





























# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

PREPARED BY BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

312 W. 5<sup>th</sup> STREET WESLACO, TEXAS 78599

#### WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Weslaco, Texas

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

#### AUGUST 31, 2019

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page Number Exhibit INTRODUCTORY SECTION Table of Contents ......i FINANCIAL SECTION **Basic Financial Statements:** Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position ..... 21 A-1 Statement of Activities ..... 22 **B-1** Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds C-1 23 Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Net Position ..... 24 C-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds ..... 25 C-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities ..... 26 C-4 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund ..... 27 C-5 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds ..... 28 D-1 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds ..... 29 D-2 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds ..... 30 D-3 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds ..... E-1 31 Notes to the Financial Statements 32 **Required Supplementary Schedules:** Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -Teacher Retirement System of Texas..... 70 G-2 Schedule of District Contributions – Teacher Retirement System of Texas ..... 71 G-3 Schedule of the District's Droportionate Share of the Net ODED Lightlity

| Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability –   |    |     |
|--|----|-----|
| Teacher Retirement System of Texas   | 72 | G-4 |
| Schedule of District OPEB Contributions – Teacher Retirement System of Texas | 73 | G-5 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information                                  | 74 |     |

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Weslaco, Texas

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# AUGUST 31, 2019

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TABLE OF CONTENTS  |        |                |
|--|--------|----------------|
|  | Page   |                |
|  | Number | <u>Exhibit</u> |
| FINANCIAL SECTION  |        |                |
| Combining Statements:  |        |                |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds:   |        |                |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 78     | H-1            |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances                                 |        | H-2            |
| Combining Statement of Net Position-Internal Service Funds   |        | H-3            |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-                                |        |                |
| Internal Service Funds   | 90     | H-4            |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Internal Service Funds   | 91     | H-5            |
| Agency Funds:  |        |                |
| Statement of Change in Assets and Liabilities-Agency Fund  | . 93   | H-6            |
| Texas Education Agency – Required Schedules:   |        |                |
| Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable  |        | J-1            |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Child Nutrition Program  |        | J-2            |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Debt Service Fund  | 98     | J-3            |
| STATISTICAL SECTION  |        |                |
| Government-Wide Information:   |        |                |
| Net Position by Component – Last Ten Years   |        | L-1            |
| Governmental Activities Expenses & Program Revenues – Last Ten Years                                       |        | L-2            |
| General Revenues and Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Years  | 103    | L-3            |
| Fund Information:  |        |                |
| Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years  |        | L-4            |
| Governmental Fund Revenues by Source – Last Ten Years  |        | L-5            |
| Governmental Fund Expenditures by Function – Last Ten Years  | 106    | L-6            |
| Governmental Funds Other Sources, Uses and Changes in Fund Balances – Last                                 | 107    | L-7            |
| Ten Years  | 107    | L-/            |
| Governmental Fund Expenditures by Function Per Average Daily Attendance –                                  | 100    | τo             |
| Last Ten Years   | 108    | L-8            |
| Revenue Capacity Information:  | 100    | I O            |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Property – Last Ten Years   |        | L-9<br>L-10    |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Years   |        |                |
| Allocation of Property Tax Rates and Levies – Last Ten Years   | 111    | L-11           |
| Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments (Per \$100<br>Assessed Valuation) – Last Ten Years | 112    | L-12           |
| Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Prior   |        | L-12<br>L-13   |
| Timespart toporty taxpayors Current teat and tyme teats thousand   | 115    | L-13           |

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Weslaco, Texas

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

## AUGUST 31, 2019

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TABLE OF CONTENTS   |                   |         |
|---|-------------------|---------|
|   | Page              |         |
|   | Number            | Exhibit |
|   | <u>1 (unio 01</u> | <u></u> |
| Debt Capacity Information:  |                   |         |
| Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Years                             | . 114             | L-14    |
| Direct and Overlapping Debt – General Obligation Bonds                | . 115             | L-15    |
| Computation of Legal Debt – General Obligation Bonds – Last Ten Years | . 116             | L-16    |
| Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value |                   |         |
| And Per Average Daily Membership – Last Ten Years                     | 117               | L-17    |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General |                   |         |
| Fund Expenditures – Last Ten Years                                    | . 118             | L-18    |
| Demographic and Economic Information                                  |                   |         |
| Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Prior               | 119               | L-19    |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Years                  |                   | L-20    |
| Demographie and Leonomie Statistics - Last fen fearstinning           | 120               | L 20    |
| Operating Information:  |                   |         |
| Work Force Composition by Employee Classification – Last Ten Years    | . 121             | L-21    |
| Schedule of Teacher Information – Last Ten Years                      |                   | L-22    |
| Schedule of Attendance and Membership – Last Ten Years                | 123               | L-23    |
| Operating Statistics – Last Ten Years                                 |                   | L-24    |
| Schedule of Student Information – Last Ten Years                      |                   | L-25    |
| Schedule of School Buildings  |                   | L-26    |
|   | 120               | L-20    |

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting<br>and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial<br>Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 128 |     |
|---|-----|-----|
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal   |     |     |
| Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance  |     |     |
| in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance   | 130 |     |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs   | 132 |     |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  | 136 | K-1 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   | 138 |     |
| Corrective Action Plan  | 140 |     |
| Schedule of Required Responses to Selected School First Indicators  | 141 |     |



# Weslaco Independent School District Business Office

P.O. Box 266 Weslaco, Texas 78599-0266 (956) 969-6523 – Fax (956) 969-6808

Priscilla Canales, Ph.D. Superintendent of Schools

January 7, 2020

Dear Citizens and Board of Trustees of the Weslaco Independent School District,

The Texas Education Code requires that all school districts file and publish a complete set of financial statements with the Texas Education Agency ("TEA") within 150 days of the close of each fiscal year. The financial statements must be presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The financial statements must be audited by a firm of licensed certified public accountants in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Pursuant to these requirements, we hereby issue the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Weslaco Independent School District (the District) for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2019.

The District's Finance Department has prepared this CAFR, assuming full responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the information contained therein based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that has been established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

We believe the data is presented in a manner to fairly represent the financial position and results of operations of the District, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's financial affairs have been included. The CAFR for the year ended August 31, 2019, is prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and is in conformance with standards of financial reporting established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) using guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA).

Burton, McCumber, & Longoria, LLP has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the Weslaco Independent School District's financial statements for the year ended August 31, 2019. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the Financial Section.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

This report provides valuable information for management as well as other users of the financial statements. Copies will be made available to the public, the Texas Education Agency, financial rating services, and other interested parties.

## **Profile of the District**

Weslaco is located in the southern tip of Texas in the heart of the Rio Grande Valley, which is considered to be one of the top growth areas in the state and in the country. Weslaco city officials organized the school district soon after the city's establishment in 1919. With an enrollment of 350 in its first school year, 1921-22, the District had a faculty of ten and a graduating class of nine students. The first official school building, which still stands on the corner of Illinois and 7<sup>th</sup> Streets, was completed in February 1922.

Today, Weslaco ISD encompasses approximately 54.40 square miles. The District is empowered to levy property taxes on all real and personal property within its boundaries. The District is governed by a seven member Board of Trustees (the Board) elected by the registered voters of the District. The Board is responsible, among other things, for adopting and amending the annual budget, making policy, setting goals, approving contracts and personnel appointments, and hiring the superintendent. The superintendent is responsible for carrying out the policies of the Board and for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the District. With an official budget of around \$182 million and over 2,300 employees, Weslaco ISD is the largest employer in the city of Weslaco.

The annual budget is the foundation of the District's financial planning and control. After public hearings, the budget is legally enacted by Board resolution each year prior to September 1. Once it is approved, the budget can only be changed at the function and fund level by amendments approved by a majority of the members of the Board. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for the General Fund, the Food Service Program, and the Debt Service Fund. The comparison for the General Fund is presented in Exhibit C-5, and the Child Nutrition Program and Debt Service Fund in Exhibits J-2 and J-3, respectively. Most of the other special revenue funds are controlled by project-length budgets approved by State and Federal grantor agencies, for which budget-to-actual comparisons are not included in this report. A project-length spending plan, as outlined in the ordinances, which authorized the bond issues, is used for any Capital Project Fund.

Budget managers have the authority to approve budget transfers anytime during the year. A budget transfer is the movement of appropriations between budget line items within the same function. Any request to move appropriations between budget line items to different functions is considered a budget amendment. Any budget amendment requested by budget managers requires Board approval.

The District feels that the budgetary controls currently in place are adequate to ensure that expenditures remain within the approved budget and that the District complies with regulations established by the Texas Education Code and the Financial Accountability Systems Resource Guide. The District evaluates the existing system of internal controls annually through selfevaluation, internal auditing, and the annual independent financial and compliance audit. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: 1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from authorized use or disposition; and 2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognized that: 1) the cost of controls should not exceed benefits expected to be derived; and 2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Weslaco ISD serves a student population of 17,000 students with four high schools, four middle schools, ten elementary schools, a disciplinary alternative education program, and a 21<sup>st</sup> Century Early Learning Foundation Academy. It offers a technology infused and challenging curriculum aligned to college and career readiness standards taught by highly qualified and effective teachers. The District's mission is to deliver a complete educational experience grounded in creativity, synergy, problem solving, and critical thinking that develops lifelong learners, confident leaders, and engaged citizens. The District follows a school feeder pattern. Students  $(PK - 5^{th} \text{ grade})$  from its 10 elementary schools are zoned to one of four middle schools. Middle school students ( $6^{th} - 8^{th}$  grade) are zoned to one of the two  $9^{th} - 12^{th}$  grade comprehensive high schools. The District also operates one CTE Early College high school, one Alternative high school, a disciplinary alternative education program, as well as a 21<sup>st</sup> Century Early Learning Foundation Academy. The District's 1,200 teachers are offered ongoing professional learning opportunities on best practices/strategies in instruction, differentiation, pedagogy, technology, curriculum, college readiness, and various other topics of interest. Weslaco ISD provides opportunities for students to participate in a multitude of programs designed to accommodate their individual needs and interests that prepare them for life, college, and career.

## **Current Economic Condition**

Located in the center of the Rio Grande Valley, Weslaco continues to experience steady growth. Property values reflect an increase in comparison to prior year and are expected to continue growing in the next few years.

According to the Texas Workforce Commission data link (TRACER), the unemployment rate has remained between 7 and 9 percent during the last few years. For the first part of 2019, the rates have held steady at around 8.1 percent average. Also, the per capita personal income has increased 20.4 percent over the last ten years.

Due to a strong and healthy economy, Weslaco ISD has maintained a credit rating of A+/Stable from S&P's Global Ratings.

## **Long-Term Financial Planning**

The District continues to experience a decline in student membership of approximately 2.2% over the past 5 years. Anticipated enrollment for the 2019-2020 school year remains at 17,000 students. The 20 school sites that serve the students of Weslaco ISD were built as early as 1922 with the most recent elementary school built in 2010.

Local funding is expected to decrease and state revenue increase over the next few years due to House Bill 3. The District's tax rate for tax year 2019 is \$1.0487 per \$100 valuation for maintenance and operations and \$0.02 for interest and sinking. State funding for the general fund is about 77% of the total general fund revenue. Federal funding is expected to decrease due to the sequestration of federal funds at the National level. Grant funding plays an important role as a resource to supplement regular funding and to expand programs needed for greater academic achievement. The District is focusing on greater efficiency through the use of technology to help reduce labor and time consuming paperwork. Future plans for a bond are continuously evaluated based on facility needs, local economic conditions, and the support of state legislative funding.

The educational stakeholders of the District are working on a five-year strategic plan that accounts for educational programs, technology resources, facilities and staffing that will be implemented over the next several years. By applying conservative principles and proactive staffing guidelines and practices, Weslaco ISD has been able to maintain a strong financial position. Future budgets will be based on the same principles and the District should be able to meet all its needs.

### Awards

Weslaco ISD has received the highest financial accountability rating of "Superior Achievement" on the Financial Integrity Rating System of Texas (FIRST) as awarded by the Texas Education Agency for the past seventeen years. Senate Bill 218 of the 77th Legislature (2001) authorized the implementation of a financial accountability rating system referred to as School FIRST. The last three years, Weslaco ISD has received a perfect score. The primary purpose of the Financial Integrity Rating System of Texas (FIRST) is to ensure that school districts will be held accountable for the quality of their financial management practices and to achieve improved performance in the management of their financial resources.

#### Acknowledgements

Preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the Finance Department. We appreciate the contribution made in the preparation of this report.

We would especially like to thank the District's Board of Trustees for their time, dedication, and support to the students and staff of Weslaco ISD. A sincere appreciation is also extended to our independent auditors, Burton, McCumber, & Longoria, LLP for their assistance in the preparation of this report.

Respectfully,

Priscilla Canales, Ph.D. Superintendent

Andrés Sánchez Jr., CPA Assistant Superintendent of Business & Finance

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT WESLACO, TEXAS

#### LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

For the Year Ended August 31, 2019

#### **BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

Isidoro Nieto, President Dr. Richard Rivera, Vice President Andrew González, Secretary Armando Cuéllar, Jr., Trustee Patrick B. Kennedy, Trustee Erasmo López, Trustee Dr. Jaime Rodríguez, Trustee

## ADMINISTRATORS

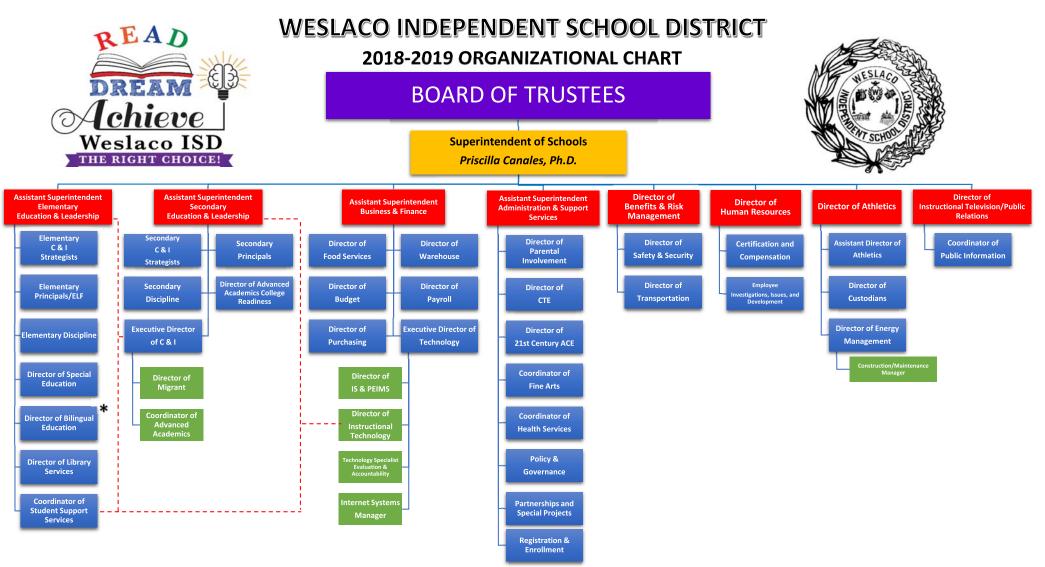
Priscilla Canales, Ph.D., Superintendent

Andrés Sánchez Jr., CPA, Assistant Superintendent of Business & Finance

Sergio García, Ed.D., Assistant Superintendent for Administration & Support Services

Susan Peterson, Assistant Superintendent for Secondary Education & Leadership

Abel Aguilar, Assistant Superintendent for Elementary Education & Leadership



BOARD APPROVED 12-10-2018

#### **CERTIFICATE OF BOARD**

Weslaco Independent School District Name of School District Hidalgo County 108-913 Co-District Number

We, the undersigned, certify that the attached annual financial reports of the abovenamed school district were reviewed and (check one)  $\checkmark$  approved \_\_\_\_\_ disapproved for the year ended August 31, 2019, at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of such school district on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2020.

Signature of Board Secretary

Signature of Board President

If the Board of Trustees disapproved of the auditors' report, the reason(s) for disapproving it is (are): (attach list as necessary)

# FINANCIAL SECTION



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Trustees Weslaco Independent School District

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Weslaco Independent School District (District) as of and for the year ended August 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Weslaco Independent School District as of August 31, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 11–19 and pension information, other post-employment benefit information and notes to required supplementary information on pages 70–74 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, statistical section, and required Texas Education Agency ("TEA") schedules, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, required TEA schedules, as listed in the table of contents, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, required TEA schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 8, 2020, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliances.

Bouta Malah & horgon , LLP

McAllen, Texas January 8, 2020

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of Weslaco Independent School District's annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ended August 31, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the District's financial statements, which follow this section.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- The District's total net position is \$3,026,245 at August 31, 2019. This amounted to a decrease in net position of \$7,182,676 as a result of current year's operations and an increase of \$2,734,247 due to three prior period adjustments (See Note X).
- During the year, the District's expenditures were \$10,491,212 more than the \$193,953,228 generated in taxes, state funds, and other revenues for governmental programs. This compares to last year when expenditures exceeded revenues by \$9,189,142.
- Total cost of all of the District's programs decreased by \$3,494,087 even though there were increases in salaries, health insurance, and construction costs. The decrease was due to expenditures in the prior year to replace buses, other school vehicles, and other assets lost and repair buildings damaged in the June 20<sup>th</sup> flood (See Note W).
- The general fund reported a fund balance this year of \$48,946,321, representing an increase of \$7,084,531 from last year. General fund fund balance increased \$7,423,878 as a result of current year's operations and decreased \$339,347 as a result of two prior period adjustments (See Note W).

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts—*management's discussion and analysis* (this section), the *basic financial statements, and required supplementary information.* The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- □ The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *long-term* and *short-term* information about the District's overall financial status.
- □ The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the government, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- □ *The governmental funds* statements tell how *general government* services were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- □ *Proprietary fund* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the government operates *like businesses*.
- □ *Fiduciary fund* statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of *required supplementary information* that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Figure A-1 shows how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

#### Figure A-1F, Required Components of the District's Annual Financial Report

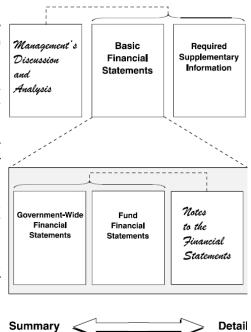


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

#### **Government-wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes *all* of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and changes in the net position.

| Figure A-2 Major Fe   | atures of the District's Go | vernment-wide and Fund            | l Financial Statements |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| rigure A-2. Major rea | atures of the District's Go | <i>y</i> ci miciit-wite and i une | i Financiai Statements |

Type of Statements

|  | Government-wide   | <b>Governmental Funds</b>   | <b>Proprietary Funds</b>   | <b>Fiduciary Funds</b>   |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | Entire District's government  | The activities of the district  | Activities the district  | Instances in which the   |
| Scope  | (except fiduciary funds)  | that are not proprietary or   | operates similar to private  | district is the trustee or   |
|  | and the District's component  | fiduciary   | businesses   | agent for someone else's   |
|  | units   |   |  | resources  |
| Required financial                           | • Statement of net position   | Balance sheet   | Statement of net position  | • Statement of fiduciary net position  |
| statements                                   | <ul> <li>Statement of activities</li> </ul>   | • Statement of revenues,  | • Statement of revenues,   | • Statement of changes   |
|  |   | expenditures & changes<br>in fund balances  | expenses and changes in fund net position  | in fiduciary net position  |
|  |   |   | • Statement of cash flows  |  |
| Accounting basis<br>and measurement<br>focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus   | Modified accrual<br>accounting and current<br>financial resources focus   | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus  | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus  |
| Type of<br>asset/liability<br>information    | All assets and liabilities,<br>both financial and capital,<br>short-term and long-term      | Only assets expected to<br>be used up and liabilities<br>that come due during the<br>year or soon thereafter;<br>no capital assets included   | All assets and liabilities,<br>both financial and capital,<br>and short-term and long-<br>term | All assets and liabilities,<br>both short-term and long-<br>term; the Agency's funds do<br>not currently contain<br>capital assets, although<br>they can |
| Type of<br>inflow/outflow<br>information     | All revenues and<br>expenses during year,<br>regardless of when cash<br>is received or paid | Revenues for which cash<br>is received during or soon<br>after the end of the year;<br>expenditures when goods<br>or services have been<br>received and payment is<br>due during the year or<br>soon thereafter | All revenues and expenses<br>during year, regardless of<br>when cash is received or<br>paid    | All revenues and<br>expenses during year,<br>regardless of when cash<br>is received or paid  |

Net position—the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows/outflows, and liabilities—is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District, one needs to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's tax base.

The government-wide financial statements of the District include the *Governmental Activities*. Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as instruction, extracurricular activities, curriculum and staff development, health services and general administration. Property taxes and grants finance most of these activities.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's most significant *funds*—not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The Board of Trustees establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and grants.

The District has the following kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds*—Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how *cash and other financial assets* that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed *short-term* view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement, or on the subsequent page, that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*—Services for which the District charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long-term and short-term financial information.
- *Fiduciary funds*—The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for certain funds. It is also responsible for other assets that—because of a trust arrangement—can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the District's government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

**Net position.** The District's combined net position decreased by \$7,182,676, between fiscal years 2018 and 2019 to \$3,026,245 as of August 31, 2019. The decrease was due mainly to an increase in self-insurance payouts and to GASB 68 computations.

(See Table A-1).

# Table A-1 Weslaco Independent School District Net Position

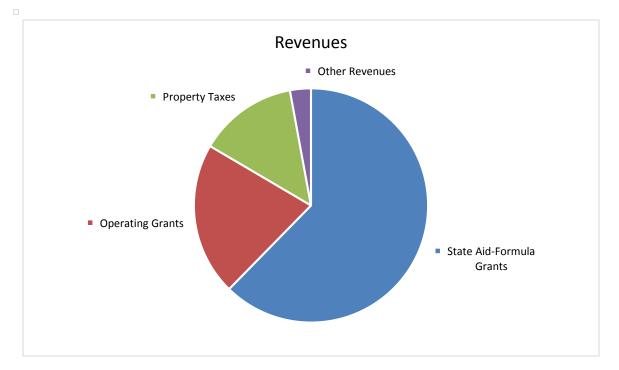
|                                  |               |                |                 | Total      |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|
|                                  | Governmen     | tal Activities |                 | Percentage |
|                                  | 2019          | 2018           | Change          | Change     |
| Current and Other Assets         | \$ 86,520,396 | \$ 92,902,093  | \$ ( 6,381,697) | -6.87%     |
| Capital and Non-Current Assets   | 147,119,415   | 139,360,947    | 7,758,468       | 5.57%      |
| Total Assets                     | 233,639,811   | 232,263,039    | 1,376,772       | 0.59%      |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources   | 39,998,385    | 15,318,822     | 24,679,563      | 161.11%    |
| Current Liabilities              | 18,873,838    | 17,509,245     | 1,364,593       | 7.79%      |
| Long Term Liabilities            | 221,749,325   | 184,869,029    | 36,880,296      | 19.95%     |
| Total Liabilities                | 240,623,163   | 202,378,274    | 38,244,889      | 18.90%     |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources    | 29,988,788    | 34,994,667     | ( 5,005,879)    | -14.31%    |
| Net Position:                    |               |                |                 |            |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 64,654,480    | 68,417,270     | ( 3,762,790)    | -5.50%     |
| Restricted                       | 19,951,983    | 34,045,172     | (14,093,190)    | -41.40%    |
| Unrestricted                     | (81,580,218)  | (92,253,522)   | 10,673,304      | -11.57%    |
| Total Net Position               | \$ 3,026,245  | \$ 10,208,920  | \$ ( 7,182,676) | -70.36%    |

Net position of the District's governmental activities decreased 70.36% to \$3,026,245. However, most of the total net position is either invested in capital assets or is restricted as to the purposes they can be used for. Unrestricted net position amounted to \$(81,580,218) at the end of this fiscal year. The unrestricted balance deficit decreased by 10.91% from the prior year. The deficit in the unrestricted balance was mainly due to GASB 68 and 75.

#### **Governmental Activities**

**Changes in net position**. The District's total revenues were \$197,189,645 for fiscal year ended August 31, 2019. A significant portion of revenue is derived from the following: 62.3% comes from state-aid formula grants, 21.1% of the District's revenue comes from operating grants, and 13.7% is related to property taxes collected, 2.9% of total revenue is composed of investment earnings received, charges for services, and miscellaneous revenue. (See Figure A-3).

#### **Governmental Activities**



#### **FIGURE A-3 WISD SOURCES OF REVENUE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019**

The property tax rate was 1.1597 in 2018-19. The Maintenance and Operations tax rate was 1.1397 and the Debt Service tax rate was 0.02. The property tax rate will decrease in 2019-20 due to House Bill 3 as 1.0487 for maintenance and operations and the Debt Service tax rate at 0.02.

The total cost of all programs and services was \$203,972,678 of which 46.8% of these costs was for instruction, 12.4% was for general administration, 8.0% is for facilities maintenance and operations, and 6.1% for food services to students which represent the major function percentages for fiscal year ended August 31, 2019. (See Figure A-4)

Governmental Activities – Changes in the District's Net Position Table A-2 Continues in next page.

|   | Table A-2             |                |                 |           |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Weslacoli   | ndependent School D   | District       |                 |           |
| Cha   | inges in Net Position |                |                 |           |
|   |                       |                |                 |           |
|   | Gover                 | nmental        |                 | Total     |
|   | -                     | vities         |                 | Percentag |
|   | 2019                  | 2018           | Change          | Change    |
| Program Revenues:   |                       |                |                 |           |
| Charges for Services                                      | \$ 3,780,780          | \$ 4,283,549   | \$ (502,769)    | -11.749   |
| Operating Grants & Contributions                          | 41,652,961            | 11,559,296     | 30,093,665      | 260.349   |
| General Revenues :  |                       |                |                 |           |
| Property Taxes  | 26,920,895            | 26,799,772     | 121,122         | 0.45%     |
| Grants and Contributions , Unrestricted State Aid-Formula | 122,918,825           | 126,931,141    | (4,012,316)     | -3.16%    |
| Investment Earnings                                       | 1,895,536             | 1,375,217      | 520,320         | 37.84%    |
| Miscellaneous   | 20,648                | 21,126         | (478)           | -2.26%    |
| Total Revenues  | \$ 197,189,645        | \$ 170,970,100 | \$ 26,219,544   | 15.349    |
| Total Expenses (By-Function)                              |                       |                |                 |           |
| Instruction   | \$ 95,436,737         | \$ 61,875,457  | \$ 33,561,281   | 54.249    |
| Instructional Resources and Media Services                | 3,392,142             | 2,133,005      | 1,259,137       | 59.03%    |
| Curriculum and Staff Development                          | 6,150,592             | 3,444,618      | 2,705,974       | 78.56%    |
| Instructional Leaders hip                                 | 2,382,522             | 1,457,965      | 924,557         | 63.419    |
| School Leaders hip  | 6,132,735             | 4,182,155      | 1,950,580       | 46.64%    |
| Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services              | 6,769,747             | 3,675,415      | 3,094,332       | 84.19%    |
| Social Work Services                                      | 1,462,253             | 1,123,254      | 338,999         | 30.189    |
| Health Services   | 2,131,586             | 1,175,267      | 956,319         | 81.379    |
| Student (Pupil) Transportation                            | 5,186,794             | 4,463,629      | 723,164         | 16.20%    |
| Food Services   | 12,483,909            | 9,934,616      | 2,549,293       | 25.66%    |
| Extracurricular Activities                                | 8,646,890             | 6,951,528      | 1,695,363       | 24.39%    |
| General Administration                                    | 25,322,624            | 18,956,735     | 6,365,889       | 33.589    |
| Facilities Maintenance and Operations                     | 16,356,513            | 13,666,829     | 2,689,684       | 19.68%    |
| Security and Monitoring Services                          | 2,538,862             | 1,685,302      | 853,559         | 50.65%    |
| Data Processing Services                                  | 2,225,427             | 1,639,951      | 585,476         | 35.70%    |
| Community Services  | 3,888,612             | 2,239,217      | 1,649,395       | 73.66%    |
| Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt                 | 2,678,823             | 2,623,023      | 55,800          | 2.139     |
| Debt Service - Bond Issuance Cost and Fees                | 249,366               | 138,222        | 111,144         | 80.419    |
| Construction  | 209,787               | -              | 209,787         | 0.00%     |
| Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Program      | 80,582                | 129,946        | (49,364)        | -37.99%   |
| Other Intergovernmental Charges                           | 246,175               | 279,379        | (33,205)        | -11.89%   |
| Total Expenses  | \$ 203,972,678        | \$ 141,775,514 | \$ 62,197,165   | 43.87%    |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Position                       | \$ (6,783,034)        | \$ 29,194,587  | \$ (35,977,621) | -123.239  |
| Extraordinary Item-Net                                    | (399,642)             | 3,088,259      | (3,487,901)     | -112.94%  |
| Total Increase (decrease) in Net Position                 | (7,182,676)           | 32,282,846     | (39,465,521)    | -122.25%  |
| Net Position Beginning                                    | 7,474,673             | 94,242,030     | (86,767,357)    | -92.07%   |
| Prior Period Adjustment                                   | 2,734,247             | (119,050,203)  | 121,784,450     | -102.30%  |
| Net Position Beginning, as Restated                       | 10,208,920            | (24,808,173)   | 35,017,093      | -141.15%  |
| Net Position Ending                                       | 3,026,245             | 7,474,673      | (4,448,429)     | -59.51%   |

#### **Governmental Activities-Continued**

- The cost of all governmental activities this year was \$203,972,678.
- Cost paid by those who directly benefited from the programs totaled \$3,780,780.
- Other cost were paid by Operating Grants and Contributions of \$41,652,961.
- However, the amount that our taxpayers paid for these activities through property taxes was \$26,920,895.

Table A-4 presents the cost of each of the District's largest functions as well as each function's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid). The net cost reflects what was funded by state revenues as well as local tax dollars.

# Table A-4 Net Cost of District's Major Governmental Activities

|                                     | Costs |            |    |            | Net Costs |    |            |               |          |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------------|----|------------|-----------|----|------------|---------------|----------|
|                                     |       | 2019       |    | 2018       | % Change  |    | 2019       | 2018          | % Change |
| Instruction                         | \$    | 95,436,737 | \$ | 61,875,457 | 54.24%    | \$ | 80,235,971 | \$ 64,407,533 | 24.57%   |
| Food Services                       |       | 12,483,909 |    | 9,934,616  | 25.66%    |    | (142,456)  | (2,228,665)   | -93.61%  |
| Extracurricular Activities          |       | 8,646,890  |    | 6,951,528  | 24.39%    |    | 7,731,101  | 7,026,340     | 10.03%   |
| General Administration              |       | 25,322,624 |    | 18,956,735 | 33.58%    |    | 22,249,551 | 16,201,060    | 37.33%   |
| Facilities Maintenance / Operations |       | 16,356,513 |    | 13,666,829 | 19.68%    |    | 15,130,544 | 14,407,357    | 5.02%    |

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources.

As of August 31, 2019, the District's governmental funds reported ending fund balances of \$63,477,479. Of the current ending fund balances, the general fund reported an ending fund balance of \$48,946,321 while the rest of the funds amounted to a fund balance of \$14,531,159. The following categories are recorded and primary uses noted in accordance with GASB No. 54.

- \$2,394,073 is recorded as non-spendable, of which \$992,097 is for as non-spendable for inventories and \$1,401,976 is non-spendable for prepaid Items.
- \$19,449,808 is recorded as restricted, of which \$5,177,298 is restricted for Federal or State Programs; \$10,150,363 is restricted for Capital Acquisitions and Contractual Obligations; and \$4,122,147 is restricted Retirement of Long-Term Debt.
- \$249,365 is recorded as committed fund balance for Student Activities.
- \$3,294,930 is recorded as assigned, of which \$3,169,825 for capital expenditures for equipment; \$88,967 for technology related expenditure; \$25,985 for the scoreboard; \$869 for parental involvement expenditures; and \$9,284 is assigned for scholarships.
- \$38,089,304 is recorded as unassigned and is available for spending at the government's discretion.

Revenues from governmental fund types totaled \$193,953,228 as of August 31, 2019. This is a decrease of \$4,796,156 from August 31, 2018's total of \$198,749,384. The decrease was due mainly to a decrease in Foundation revenues as a result of a decrease in ADA.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the year, the District revised its budget numerous times. Even with these adjustments, actual expenditures were \$10,494,727 below final budget amounts. The most significant positive variance resulted from staffing. Staffing is budgeted for full employment throughout the full year. Budget amounts for vacant positions throughout the year are not revised. Also, due to lower than expected ADA, many vacant positions were not filled during the year.

• Instructional expenses were budgeted at a total of \$90,627,33 and actual expenditures totaled \$88,683,600. This created one of the most significant expenditure variance in the budget which totaled a savings of \$1,943,733 of expected expenses.

On the other hand, resources available were budgeted at a total of \$175,738,542 and actual revenues totaled \$173,447,006, netting a difference of \$2,291,536 less than what was expected. The variance is due to lower State Foundation revenues than expected due to lower ADA.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of 2019, the District had invested \$308,297,918 in a broad range of capital assets, including land, equipment, buildings, and vehicles. (See Table A-5.) This amount represents a net increase of \$7,758,468 or 5.57% (including additions, deductions and depreciation).

| Table A-5                           |
|-------------------------------------|
| Weslaco Independent School District |
| District's Capital                  |
| Assets                              |

|                            | 2019           | 2018           | Change       | Percentage |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| Land                       | \$ 21,819,967  | \$ 19,403,219  | \$ 2,416,748 | 12.46%     |
| Construction in Progress   | 16,883,294     | 7,854,859      | 9,028,435    | 114.94%    |
| Buildings and Improvements | 243,516,641    | 241,464,709    | 2,051,932    | 0.85%      |
| Furniture and Equipment    | 26,078,016     | 23,916,345     | 2,161,671    | 9.04%      |
| Totals at Historical Cost  | 308,297,918    | 292,639,132    | 15,658,786   | 5.35%      |
| Accumulated Depreciation   | (161,178,503)  | (153,278,186)  | (7,900,318)  | 5.15%      |
| Net Capital Assets         | \$ 147,119,415 | \$ 139,360,947 | \$ 7,758,468 | 5.57%      |

More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in the notes to the financial statements (Note F).

#### Long Term Debt

At year-end, the District had \$42,840,000 million in bonds and \$29,386,339 notes and loans outstanding as shown in Table A-6. More detailed information about the District's debt is presented in the notes to the financial statements (Note G).

District's Long Term Debt – Table A-6 continues on next page.

#### **Bond Ratings**

The District's bonds presently carry "AAA/Stable" ratings with underlying ratings as follows: S & P Global Ratings "A+/Stable"

|                       | 2019           | 2018           | Change         | Percentage |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
|                       |                |                |                |            |
| Bond Payable          | \$ 42,840,000  | \$ 44,815,000  | \$ (1,975,000) | -4.41%     |
| Notes/Loans Payable   | 29,386,339     | 24,614,000     | 4,772,339      | 19.39%     |
| Premium on Bonds      | 9,537,169      | 9,583,275      | (46,106)       | -0.48%     |
| Compensated Absences  | 986,460        | 795,040        | 191,420        | 24.08%     |
| Capital Lease Payable | 95,617         | 1,514,676      | (1,419,060)    | -93.69%    |
| Net Pension Liability | 62,235,798     | 35,675,261     | 26,560,537     | 74.45%     |
| Net OPEB Liability    | 76,667,942     | 67,871,776     | 8,796,166      | 12.96%     |
| Net Capital Assets    | \$ 221,749,325 | \$ 184,869,028 | \$ 36,880,296  | 19.95%     |

# Table A-6 Weslaco Independent School District District's Long Term Debt

#### NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATE

The District's elected and appointed officials considered many factors when setting the fiscal year 2020 budget and tax rates.

These indicators were taken into account when adopting the General Fund budget for 2020. Amounts available for appropriation in the General Fund budget are \$ 183.8 million, with an increase of 4.6% over the final 2019 budget of \$ 175.7 million. State per capita payments account for all of the revenue increase. The District will use its revenues to finance programs we currently offer. Budgeted expenditures are expected to increase 8.1% to \$183.8 million from \$ 169.0 million original budget in 2019. Salary increases and increases in health insurance resulted in this increase. The District also added the state mandated Early Education allotment to the 2020 budget.

If these estimates are realized, the District's budgetary General Fund fund balance is expected to stay the same by the close of 2020.

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the District's business office, at WESLACO ISD, 312 West Fifth Street, Weslaco, Texas.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AUGUST 31, 2019

|                 |  | Primary Government |                       |  |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Data<br>Control |  | G                  | Governmental          |  |
| Codes           | + 0.01770  |                    | Activities            |  |
| 1110            | ASSETS<br>Cash and cash equivalents              | \$                 | 71,614,568            |  |
| 1220            | Property taxes receivable (delinquent)           | φ                  | 4,128,275             |  |
| 1220            | Allowance for uncollectible taxes                |                    | (127,230)             |  |
| 1230            | Due from other governments                       |                    | 7,713,562             |  |
| 1240            | Other receivables                                |                    | 524,920               |  |
| 1290            | Inventories - supplies and materials             |                    | 1,264,325             |  |
|                 | Deferred expenditures                            |                    | 1,204,323             |  |
| 1410            | Capital assets not being depreciated:            |                    | 1,401,976             |  |
| 1510            | Land   |                    | 6 512 651             |  |
| 1510            |  |                    | 6,513,651             |  |
| 1380            | Construction in progress                         |                    | 16,883,294            |  |
| 1510            | Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation:  |                    | 6 015 429             |  |
| 1510            | Land improvements, net                           |                    | 6,915,428             |  |
| 1520            | Buildings, net                                   |                    | 107,313,484           |  |
| 1530            | Furniture and equipment, net                     |                    | 9,493,557             |  |
| 1000            | TOTAL ASSETS                                     | \$                 | 233,639,811           |  |
|                 | DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                   |                    |                       |  |
| 1701            | Deferred charge on refunding                     |                    | 1,806,489             |  |
| 1705            | Deferred resource outflows for TRS               |                    | 31,764,489            |  |
| 1706            | Deferred resource outflows for TRS OPEB          |                    | 6,427,407             |  |
| 1700            | TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES             | \$                 | 39,998,385            |  |
|                 | LIABILITIES                                      |                    |                       |  |
| 2110            | Accounts payable                                 |                    | 4,354,245             |  |
| 2120            | Short-term debt payable                          |                    | 847,895               |  |
| 2140            | Interest payable                                 |                    | 260,428               |  |
| 2150            | Payroll deductions & withholdings                |                    | 1,170,504             |  |
| 2160            | Accrued wages payable                            |                    | 6,649,486             |  |
| 2180            | Due to other governments                         |                    | 429                   |  |
| 2300            | Unearned revenues                                |                    | 5,590,851             |  |
|                 | Noncurrent liabilities:                          |                    |                       |  |
| 2501            | Due within one year                              |                    | 3,700,227             |  |
| 2502            | Due in more than one year                        |                    | 79,145,358            |  |
| 2540            | Net pension liabilities                          |                    | 62,235,798            |  |
| 2545            | Net OPEB liability (proportionate share)         |                    | 76,667,942            |  |
| 2000            | TOTAL LIABILITIES                                | \$                 | 240,623,163           |  |
|                 | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                    |                    |                       |  |
| 2605            | Deferred inflow for TRS pension                  |                    | 4,355,300             |  |
| 2606            | Deferred resource inflow related to TRS OPEB     |                    | 25,633,488            |  |
| 2600            | TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES              | \$                 | 29,988,788            |  |
|                 | NET DOCITION                                     |                    |                       |  |
| 3200            | NET POSITION<br>Net investment in capital assets |                    | 64,654,480            |  |
| 3200            | •  |                    | 04,034,480            |  |
| 2020            | Restricted for:                                  |                    | 5 410 024             |  |
| 3820            | Federal and state programs                       |                    | 5,410,934             |  |
| 3850            | Debt service                                     |                    | 4,132,037             |  |
| 3860            | Capital projects                                 |                    | 10,150,363            |  |
| 3870            | Campus activities                                |                    | 249,365               |  |
| 3880<br>3900    | Scholarships<br>Unrestricted                     |                    | 9,284<br>(81,580,218) |  |
|                 |  |                    |                       |  |
| 3000            | TOTAL NET POSITION                               | \$                 | 3,026,245             |  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Net (Expenses)

2,734,247

3,026,245

\$

#### WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

|                        |   |                          |   |                         |                         | Revenue &       |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                        |   |                          | Program Revenues                                  |                         | Changes in Net          |                 |
|                        |   | 1                        |   | 0                       |                         | Position        |
| D.                     |   | 1                        |   | 3                       | 4<br>Or anotin a        | 6               |
| Data                   |   |                          | (   | Thoraca for             | Operating<br>Grants and | Governmental    |
| Control                |   | Expanses                 | , c   | Charges for<br>Services | Contributions           | Activities      |
| Codes                  | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES:  | Expenses                 |   | Services                | Contributions           | Activities      |
| 11                     | Instruction   | \$ 95,436,737            | \$  | 133,186                 | \$ 15,067,981           | \$ (80,235,571) |
| 12                     | Instruction resources & media services  | 3,392,142                | Ψ   | -                       | 1,039,298               | (2,352,845)     |
| 12                     | Curriculum & staff development  | 6,150,592                |   | 605                     | 2,631,532               | (3,518,454)     |
| 21                     | Instructional leadership  | 2,382,522                |   | -                       | 907,748                 | (1,474,774)     |
| 23                     | School leadership   | 6,132,735                |   | 6,434                   | 448,622                 | (5,677,679)     |
| 31                     | Guidance, counseling & evaluation services  | 6,769,747                |   | -                       | 1,810,952               | (4,958,796)     |
| 32                     | Social work services  | 1,462,253                |   | _                       | 698,257                 | (763,996)       |
| 33                     | Health services   | 2,131,586                |   | -                       | 836,857                 | (1,294,729)     |
| 34                     | Student (pupil) transportation  | 5,186,794                |   | 21,025                  | 1,035,878               | (4,129,891)     |
| 35                     | Food services   | 12,483,909               |   | 366,362                 | 12,260,002              | 142,456         |
| 36                     | Co-curricular/extracurricular activities  | 8,646,890                |   | 670,225                 | 245,565                 | (7,731,101)     |
| 41                     | General administration  | 25,322,624               |   | 2,307,310               | 765,763                 | (22,249,551)    |
| 51                     | Facilities maintenance & operations   | 16,356,513               |   | 101,964                 | 1,124,005               | (15,130,544)    |
| 52                     | Security & monitoring services  | 2,538,862                |   | -                       | 136,969                 | (2,401,893)     |
| 53                     | Data processing services  | 2,225,427                |   | _                       | 99,344                  | (2,126,083)     |
| 61                     | Community services  | 3,888,612                |   | 173,670                 | 2,544,188               | (1,170,754)     |
| 72                     | Debt service - interest on long term debt   | 2,678,823                |   | -                       | -                       | (2,678,823)     |
| 73                     | Debt service - bond issuance cost & fees  | 249,366                  |   | _                       | _                       | (249,366)       |
| 81                     | Construction  | 209,787                  |   | -                       | _                       | (209,787)       |
| 95                     | Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Pr   |                          |   | -                       | _                       | (80,582)        |
| 99                     | Other intergovernmental charges   | 246,175                  |   | -                       | -                       | (246,175)       |
|                        | 8 8   |                          |   |                         |                         | ()              |
|                        | [TG] Total Government Activities:   | 203,972,678              |   | 3,780,780               | 41,652,961              | (158,538,937)   |
|                        | [TP] TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMEN  | T: \$ 203,972,678        | \$  | 3,780,780               | \$ 41,652,961           | (158,538,937)   |
|                        | Data  |                          |   |                         |                         |                 |
|                        | Control   | General Revenues         | 2   |                         |                         |                 |
|                        | Codes   | Taxes                    | 5   |                         |                         |                 |
|                        | Coues   | Тихез                    |   |                         |                         |                 |
|                        | MTProperty taxes levied for general purposesDTProperty taxes levied for debt serviceGCGrants & contributions not restricted |                          | oses  | 26,447,893              |                         |                 |
|                        |   |                          | 473,001   |                         |                         |                 |
|                        |   |                          | 122,918,825                                       |                         |                         |                 |
| IE Investment earnings |   |                          |   | 1,895,536               |                         |                 |
|                        | MI Miscellaneous local and intermediate revenue   |                          | 20,648  |                         |                         |                 |
| E1<br>TR               |   | Extraordinary iter       | Extraordinary item, net<br>Total General Revenues |                         |                         |                 |
|                        |   | Total General Rev        |   |                         |                         |                 |
|                        | CN  |                          | Cha   | ange in Net Po          | sition                  | (7,182,676)     |
|                        | NB  | Net position - beginning |   | 5                       |                         | 7,474,673       |
|                        | D۸  | Prior pariod adjustment  |   |                         |                         | 2724 247        |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

PA

NE

Prior period adjustment

Net position - ending

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AUGUST 31, 2019

| Data         |  |    | 10                   |   |                         |
|--------------|--|----|----------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Control      |  |    |                      |   | Total                   |
| Codes        |  |    | General              | Other   | Governmental            |
|              | 1.0.05mg   |    | Fund                 | Funds   | Funds                   |
| 1110         | ASSETS   | ¢  | 50 000 101 m         | 16010004                                      | () 542 005              |
| 1110         | Cash and cash equivalents                                    | \$ | 53,329,121 \$        | 16,213,884 \$                                 |                         |
| 1220         | Property taxes receivable (delinquent)                       |    | 3,995,820            | 132,455                                       | 4,128,275               |
| 1230         | Allowance for uncollectible taxes                            |    | (114,890)            | (12,340)                                      | (127,230)               |
| 1240         | Due from other governments                                   |    | 4,115,196            | 3,598,366                                     | 7,713,562               |
| 1260         | Due from other funds   |    | 1,700,259            | -   | 1,700,259               |
| 1290         | Other receivables  |    | 195,045              | -   | 195,045                 |
| 1300         | Inventories  |    | 1,264,325            | -   | 1,264,325               |
| 1410         | Deferred expenditures  | ¢  | 1,401,976            | - 10.020.265                                  | 1,401,976               |
| 1000         | Total Assets   | \$ | 65,886,852 \$        | 19,932,365 \$                                 | 85,819,217              |
|              | LIABILITIES  |    |                      |   |                         |
|              | Liabilities:   |    |                      |   |                         |
| 2110         | Accounts payable   | \$ | 1,202,721 \$         | 2,467,891 \$                                  | 3,670,612               |
| 2110         | Payroll deductions & withholdings payable                    | Ψ  | 1,170,504            | -   | 1,170,504               |
| 2160         | Accrued wages payable  |    | 6,153,056            | 496,430                                       | 6,649,486               |
| 2170         | Due to other funds   |    | 152,126              | 1,288,024                                     | 1,440,150               |
| 2180         | Due to other governments                                     |    | 429                  | -   | 429                     |
| 2300         | Unearned revenues  |    | 4,559,319            | 1,031,532                                     | 5,590,851               |
| 2000         | Total Liabilities  |    | 13,238,155           | 5,283,877                                     | 18,522,032              |
|              |  |    | , , ,                | , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | ,                       |
|              | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                |    |                      |   |                         |
| 2601         | Unavailable revenue - property taxes                         |    | 3,702,377            | 117,330                                       | 3,819,706               |
| 2600         | Total deferred inflows of resources                          |    | 3,702,377            | 117,330                                       | 3,819,706               |
|              | FUND BALANCES  |    |                      |   |                         |
|              |  |    |                      |   |                         |
| 3410         | Nonspendable fund balance:<br>Inventories                    |    | 002 007              |   | 002 007                 |
|              |  |    | 992,097              | -   | 992,097                 |
| 3430         | Prepaid Items<br>Restricted fund balance:                    |    | 1,401,976            | -   | 1,401,976               |
| 3450         |  |    | 5 177 209            |   | 5,177,298               |
| 3430<br>3470 | Grant restrictions   |    | 5,177,298            | -   |                         |
| 3470<br>3480 | Capital acquisitions<br>Retirement of debt                   |    | -                    | 10,150,363<br>4,122,147                       | 10,150,363<br>4,122,147 |
| 3460         | Committed fund balance:                                      |    | -                    | 4,122,147                                     | 4,122,147               |
| 3545         | Other committed fund balances                                |    |                      | 249,365                                       | 249,365                 |
| 5545         |  |    | -                    | 249,303                                       | 249,303                 |
| 3570         | Assigned fund balance:<br>Capital expenditures for equipment |    | 3,169,825            |   | 3,169,825               |
| 3590         | Other assigned fund balance                                  |    | 3,109,825<br>115,821 | - 9,284                                       | 5,169,825<br>125,105    |
| 3590<br>3600 | Unassigned fund balance                                      |    | 38,089,304           | 7,204   | 38,089,304              |
| 5000         | Total Fund Balance   | \$ | 48,946,321 \$        | - 14,531,159                                  | 63,477,479              |
|              |  | Ψ  | , σ                  | ,001,107                                      |                         |
| 4000         | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows                          |    |                      |   |                         |
|              | & Fund Balances  | \$ | 65,886,852 \$        | 19,932,365 \$                                 | 85,819,217              |

EXHIBIT C-2

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AUGUST 31, 2019

| Fotal Fund Balance - Governmental Funds   | \$<br>63,477,479 |
|---|------------------|
| The District uses internal service funds to charge the costs of certain activities, such as                         | 609,800          |
| elf-insurance and printing, to appropriate functions in other funds. The assets and                                 |                  |
| iabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement                   |                  |
| of position. The net effect of this consolidation is to increase (decrease) net position.                           |                  |
| Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are                        | 68,417,270       |
| not reported in governmental funds. At the beginning of the year, the cost of these assets                          |                  |
| was \$ 292,639,132 and the accumulated depreciation was \$153,278,186. In addition, long-term                       |                  |
| iabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and therefore                   |                  |
| re not reported as liabilities in the funds. The net effect of including the beginning balances for                 |                  |
| apital assets (net of depreciation) and long-term debt in the governmental activities is to increase                |                  |
| decrease) net position.   |                  |
| Current year capital outlays and long-term debt principal payments are expenditures in the fund                     | 19,345,521       |
| inancial statement, but they should be shown as increases in capital assets and reductions in                       |                  |
| ong-term debt in the government-wide financial statements. The net effect of including the 2019                     |                  |
| capital outlays and debt principal payments is to increase (decrease) net position.                                 |                  |
| ncluded in the items related to debt is the recognition of the District's proportionate share of the net pension    | (34,826,609)     |
| iability required by GASB 68. The net position related to TRS included a deferred resource outflow in the amount    |                  |
| of \$31,764,489, a deferred resource inflow in the amount of \$4,355,300, and a net pension liability in the amount |                  |
| of \$62,235,798. This resulted in an increase (decrease) in net position.   |                  |
| ncluded in the items related to debt is the recognition of the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB       | (95,874,023)     |
| iability required by GASB 75. The net position related to TRS included a deferred resource outflow in the amount    |                  |
| of \$6,427,407, a deferred resource inflow in the amount of \$25,633,488, and a net OPEB liability in the amount of |                  |
| 576,667,942. This resulted in an increase (decrease) in net position.   |                  |
| The 2019 depreciation expense increases accumulated depreciation. The net effect of the current                     | (7,950,486)      |
| year's depreciation is to decrease net position.  |                  |
| Various other reclassifications and eliminations are necessary to convert from the modified accrual                 | (10,172,708)     |
| basis of accounting to accrual basis of accounting. These include recognizing deferred revenue as                   |                  |
| evenue, eliminating interfund transactions, reclassifying the proceeds of bond sales as an increase                 |                  |
| n bonds payable, and recognizing the liabilities associated with maturing long-term debt and                        |                  |
| nterest. The net effect of these reclassifications and recognitions is to increase (decrease) net position.         |                  |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities   | \$<br>3,026,245  |

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| Data    | FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST                          | 10            |               | Total         |
|---------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Control |  | General       | Other         | Governmental  |
| Codes   |  | Fund          | Funds         | Funds         |
|         | REVENUES:  |               |               |               |
| 5700    | Local and intermediate sources                     | \$ 28,892,052 | \$ 1,320,606  | \$ 30,212,657 |
| 5800    | State program revenues                             | 129,438,261   | 3,181,570     | 132,619,831   |
| 5900    | Federal program revenues                           | 15,116,693    | 16,004,047    | 31,120,740    |
|         | Total Revenues                                     | 173,447,006   | 20,506,223    | 193,953,228   |
|         | EXPENDITURES:                                      |               |               |               |
|         | Current  |               |               |               |
| 0011    | Instruction  | 88,683,600    | 8,607,385     | 97,290,985    |
| 0012    | Instruction resources & media services             | 2,662,938     | 859,393       | 3,522,331     |
| 0013    | Curriculum & staff development                     | 3,714,995     | 2,330,152     | 6,045,147     |
| 0021    | Instructional leadership                           | 1,732,594     | 713,374       | 2,445,968     |
| 0023    | School leadership                                  | 6,225,251     | 116,617       | 6,341,867     |
| 0031    | Guidance, counseling & evaluation services         | 5,613,196     | 1,236,049     | 6,849,245     |
| 0032    | Social work services                               | 871,463       | 620,024       | 1,491,487     |
| 0033    | Health services                                    | 1,493,543     | 711,884       | 2,205,428     |
| 0034    | Student (pupil) transportation                     | 5,024,161     | 109,742       | 5,133,904     |
| 0035    | Food services                                      | 12,897,969    | -             | 12,897,969    |
| 0036    | Co-curricular/extracurricular activities           | 7,094,560     | 185,384       | 7,279,943     |
| 0041    | General administration                             | 5,086,076     | -             | 5,086,076     |
| 0051    | Facilities maintenance & operations                | 17,197,808    | 1,142,001     | 18,339,809    |
| 0052    | Security & monitoring services                     | 2,741,461     | -             | 2,741,461     |
| 0053    | Data processing services                           | 2,315,127     | -             | 2,315,127     |
| 0061    | Community services                                 | 1,381,834     | 2,353,072     | 3,734,906     |
|         | Debt Service:                                      |               |               |               |
| 0071    | Debt service - principal on long term debt         | 1,661,567     | 1,975,000     | 3,636,567     |
| 0072    | Debt service - interest on long term debt          | 954,844       | 1,977,425     | 2,932,269     |
| 0073    | Debt service - bond issuance cost & fees           | 112,719       | 1,250         | 113,969       |
|         | Capital Outlay                                     |               |               |               |
| 0081    | Facilities acquisitions and construction           | -             | 13,713,224    | 13,713,224    |
|         | Intergovernmental:                                 |               |               |               |
| 0095    | Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prog. | 80,582        | -             | 80,582        |
| 0099    | Other intergovernmental charges                    | 246,175       |               | 246,175       |
| 6030    | Total Expenditures                                 | 167,792,464   | 36,651,976    | 204,444,440   |
| 1100    | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       | 5,654,542     | (16,145,754)  | (10,491,212)  |
|         | Expenditures                                       |               |               |               |
|         | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                     |               |               |               |
| 7911    | Sale of bonds                                      | 4,905,000     | -             | 4,905,000     |
| 7912    | Sale of real and personal property                 | 20,648        | -             | 20,648        |
| 7914    | Loan proceeds                                      | 1,304,339     | -             | 1,304,339     |
| 7915    | Transfers in                                       | -             | 3,608,923     | 3,608,923     |
| 7916    | Premiums/discounts on bonds                        | 209,705       | -             | 209,705       |
| 8911    | Transfers out (uses)                               | (3,608,923)   | -             | (3,608,923)   |
| 8949    | Other uses   | (1,194,493)   |               | (1,194,493)   |
| 7080    | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)               | 1,636,275     | 3,608,923     | 5,245,198     |
|         | EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS                                |               |               |               |
| 7919    | Extraordinary items-resource                       | 133,060       | 49,995        | 183,056       |
|         | Total Extraordinary items                          | 133,060       | 49,995        | 183,056       |
| 1200    | Net change in fund balances                        | 7,423,878     | (12,486,835)  | (5,062,958)   |
| 0100    | Fund balance - September 1 (beginning)             | 41,861,790    | 27,014,860    | 68,876,650    |
| 1300    | Prior period adjustment                            | (339,347)     | 3,134         | (336,213)     |
| 3000    | Fund balance - August 31 (ending)                  | \$ 48,946,321 | \$ 14,531,159 | \$ 63,477,479 |

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

| Total Net Change in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds  | \$<br>(5,062,958) |
|--|-------------------|
| The District uses internal service funds to charge the costs of certain activities, such self-insurance and printing, to appropriate functions in other funds. The net income (loss) of internal service funds are reported with governmental activities. The net effect of this consolidation is to increase (decrease) net position.   | (2,773,726)       |
| Current year capital outlays and long-term principal payments are expenditures in<br>the fund financial statements, but they should be shown as increases in capital<br>assets and reductions in long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.<br>The net effect of removing the 2019 capital outlays and debt principal payments is to<br>increase (decrease) net position.   | 19,345,521        |
| Depreciation is not recognized as an expense in governmental funds since it does not<br>require the use of current financial resources. The net effect of the current year's<br>depreciation is to decrease net position.  | (7,950,486)       |
| Various other reclassifications and eliminations are necessary to convert from the modified accrual basis of accounting to accrual basis of accounting. These include recognizing unavailable revenue from taxes as revenue, adjusting current year revenue to show the revenue earned from the current year's tax levy, eliminating interfund transactions, reclassifying the proceeds of bond sales, and recognizing the liabilities associated with maturing long-term debt and interest. The net effect of these reclassifications and recognitions is to increase (decrease) net position.  | (5,205,163)       |
| GASB 68 requires that certain plan expenditures be de-expended and recorded as deferred resource outflows. These contributions made after the measurement date of the plan caused the change in ending net position to increase by \$3,789,038. Contributions made before the measurement date and during the previous fiscal year were also expended and recorded as a reduction in net pension liability. This caused a decrease in net position totaling \$3,809,404. Finally, the proportionate share of the TRS pension expense on the plan as a whole had to be recorded. The net pension expense decreased the change in net position by \$4,832,578. The net result is an increase (decrease) in the change in net position. | (4,852,944)       |
| GASB 75 required that certain plan expenditures be de-expended and recorded as deferred resource outflows. These contributions made after the measurement date of the plan caused the change in ending net position to increase by \$1,065,864. Contributions made before the measurement date and during the previous fiscal year were also expended and recorded as a reduction in net pension liability. This caused a decrease in net position totaling \$1,060,941. Finally, the proportionate share of the TRS pension expense on the plan as a whole had to be recorded. The net pension expense decreased the change in net position by \$687,843. The net result is an increase (decrease) in the change in net position.   | (682,920)         |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities  | \$<br>(7,182,676) |

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

| Data<br>Control<br>Codes |  | <br>Original     | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | Final       | A  | ctual Amounts | F  | ariance With<br>inal Budget<br>Positive or<br>(Negative) |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|-------------|----|---------------|----|--|
|                          | REVENUES:  |                  |   |             |    |               |    |  |
| 5700                     | Local and intermediate sources                     | \$<br>27,288,108 | \$  | 28,662,608  | \$ | 28,892,052    | \$ | 229,444  |
| 5800                     | State program revenues                             | 127,251,871      |   | 130,682,535 |    | 129,438,261   |    | (1,244,274)  |
| 5900                     | Federal program revenues                           | <br>15,402,999   |   | 16,393,399  |    | 15,116,693    |    | (1,276,706)  |
|                          | Total Revenues                                     | 169,942,978      |   | 175,738,542 |    | 173,447,006   |    | (2,291,536)  |
|                          | EXPENDITURES:                                      |                  |   |             |    |               |    |  |
|                          | Current  |                  |   |             |    |               |    |  |
| 0011                     | Instruction  | 88,634,735       |   | 90,627,333  |    | 88,683,600    |    | 1,943,733  |
| 0012                     | Instruction Resources & Media Services             | 2,646,472        |   | 2,766,024   |    | 2,662,938     |    | 103,086  |
| 0013                     | Curriculum & Instructional Staff Development       | 4,050,360        |   | 4,368,012   |    | 3,714,995     |    | 653,017  |
| 0021                     | Instructional Leadership                           | 1,649,432        |   | 1,855,971   |    | 1,732,594     |    | 123,377  |
| 0023                     | School Leadership                                  | 6,336,050        |   | 6,452,441   |    | 6,225,251     |    | 227,190  |
| 0031                     | Guidance, Counseling & Evaluation Services         | 5,547,534        |   | 5,721,699   |    | 5,613,196     |    | 108,503  |
| 0032                     | Social Work Services                               | 1,047,710        |   | 963,198     |    | 871,463       |    | 91,736   |
| 0033                     | Health Services                                    | 1,472,663        |   | 1,586,078   |    | 1,493,543     |    | 92,535   |
| 0034                     | Student (Pupil) Transportation                     | 4,638,477        |   | 5,700,750   |    | 5,024,161     |    | 676,589  |
| 0035                     | Food Services                                      | 13,264,467       |   | 15,608,291  |    | 12,897,969    |    | 2,710,322  |
| 0036                     | Co-curricular/Extracurricular Activities           | 6,943,125        |   | 7,564,817   |    | 7,094,560     |    | 470,257  |
| 0041                     | General Administration                             | 5,313,542        |   | 5,423,702   |    | 5,086,076     |    | 337,626  |
| 0051                     | Plant Maintenance & Operations                     | 17,705,046       |   | 19,054,077  |    | 17,197,808    |    | 1,856,269  |
| 0052                     | Security & Monitoring Services                     | 2,928,862        |   | 3,514,590   |    | 2,741,461     |    | 773,129  |
| 0053                     | Data Processing Services                           | 2,363,641        |   | 2,408,641   |    | 2,315,127     |    | 93,514   |
| 0061                     | Community Services                                 | 1,333,094        |   | 1,504,094   |    | 1,381,834     |    | 122,260  |
| 0071                     | Debt service - principal on long term debt         | 1,661,567        |   | 1,661,567   |    | 1,661,567     |    | -  |
| 0072                     | Debt service - interest on long term debt          | 965,274          |   | 965,274     |    | 954,844       |    | 10,430   |
| 0073                     | Debt service - bond issuance cost & fees           | 2,000            |   | 116,705     |    | 112,719       |    | 3,986  |
| 0095                     | Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prog. | 270,000          |   | 125,000     |    | 80,582        |    | 44,418   |
| 0099                     | Other intergovernmental charges                    | 268,927          |   | 298,927     |    | 246,175       |    | 52,753   |
| 6030                     | Total Expenditures                                 | <br>169,042,978  |   | 178,287,191 |    | 167,792,464   |    | 10,494,727   |
| 1100                     | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)       | <br>900,000      |   | (2,548,649) |    | 5,654,542     |    | 8,203,191  |
|                          | Expenditures<br>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)     | <br>             |   | ()          |    | - , ,-        |    | -, -, -  |
| 7911                     | Sale of bonds                                      | -                |   | 4,905,000   |    | 4,905,000     |    | -  |
| 7912                     | Sale of real and personal property                 | -                |   | -           |    | 20,648        |    | 20,648   |
| 7914                     | Loan proceeds                                      | -                |   | 1,304,339   |    | 1,304,339     |    | -  |
| 7916                     | Premiums/discounts on bonds                        | -                |   | 209,705     |    | 209,705       |    | -  |
| 8911                     | Transfers out (uses)                               | (900,000)        |   | (3,608,923) |    | (3,608,923)   |    | -  |
| 8949                     | Other Uses   | -                |   | (1,194,493) |    | (1,194,493)   |    | -  |
| 7080                     | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)               | <br>(900,000)    |   | 1,615,628   |    | 1,636,275     |    | 20,648   |
| 1000                     | EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS                                | <br>(200,000)    |   | 1,010,020   |    | 1,000,270     |    | 20,010   |
| 7919                     | Extraordinary Items                                | -                |   | 132,989     |    | 133,060       |    | 71   |
| ,,,,,                    | Total Extraordinary Item                           | <br>-            |   | 132,989     |    | 133,060       | _  | 71   |
| 1200                     | Net Change in Fund Balances                        | -                |   | (800,032)   |    | 7,423,878     |    | 8,223,910  |
| 0100                     | Fund Balance - September 1 (Beginning)             | 41,861,790       |   | 41,861,790  |    | 41,861,790    |    | -  |
| 1300                     | Prior Period Adjustment                            | <br>-            |   | -           |    | (339,347)     |    | (339,347)  |
| 3000                     | Fund Balance - August 31 (Ending)                  | \$<br>41,861,790 | \$  | 41,061,758  | \$ | 48,946,321    | \$ | 7,884,562  |

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS AUGUST 31, 2019

| AUGUST 51, 2019           |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|
|                           | Governmental  |
|                           | Activities    |
|                           | Internal      |
|                           | Service Funds |
|                           |               |
| ASSETS                    |               |
| Current Assets:           |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 2,071,563  |
| Due from general fund     | 152,126       |
| Other receivables         | 329,875       |
|                           |               |
| Total Assets              | \$ 2,553,565  |
|                           |               |
| LIABILITIES               |               |
| Current Liabilities:      |               |
| Account payables          | \$ 683,634    |
| Other current liabilities | 847,895       |
| Due to general fund       | 412,235       |
|                           |               |
| Total Liabilities         | 1,943,764     |
|                           |               |
| NET POSITION              |               |
| Unrestricted              | 609,800       |
|                           | 000,000       |
| Total Net Position        | \$ 609,800    |
|                           |               |

# EXHIBIT D-2

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

|  | Governmental<br>Activities<br>Internal<br>Service Funds |
|--|---|
| OPERATING REVENUES:  |   |
| Charges for services   | \$ 17,565,520   |
| Total Operating Revenues   | 17,565,520  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:  |   |
| Attorney fees<br>Fees<br>Insurance fees<br>Insurance claims and expenses | 4,290<br>2,042,236<br>81,509<br>18,270,891              |
| Total Operating Expenses   | 20,398,926  |
| Operating income (loss)  | (2,833,406)   |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):                                       |   |
| Interest and investment revenue  | 59,680  |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)                                   | 59,680  |
| Income (Loss) before Contributions<br>and Transfers                      | (2,773,726)   |
| Transfers in (out)   | -   |
| Change in net position   | (2,773,726)   |
| Total Net Position-September 1, (Beginning)                              | 2,082,961   |
| Prior period adjustment  | 1,300,565   |
| Total Net Position - August 31, (Ending)                                 | \$ 609,800  |

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES<br>Receipts from interfund services provided<br>Receipts from employees<br>Receipts from other participants | Governmental<br>Activities<br>Internal<br>Service Funds<br>\$ 15,557,959<br>2,249,434<br>18,237 |
|--|---|
| Receipts from reimbursements and refunds   | 1,178,719   |
| Payments for benefit claims  | (17,806,818)  |
| Payments for administration  | (2,128,035)   |
| Net cash used for operating activities   | (930,505)   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |   |
| Interest received  | 59,680  |
| Net cash provided from investing activities  | 59,680  |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents<br>Cash and Cash equivalents-beginning   | (870,824)<br>2,942,388  |
| Cash and Cash equivalents-ending   | \$ 2,071,563  |
| Reconciliation of operating income/(loss) to net cash used for by operating activities   |   |
| Operating income/(loss)  | (2,833,406)   |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided:  |   |
| (Increase) decrease in miscellaneous receivables   | 119,059   |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other funds  | (152,126)   |
| Increase (Decrease) in account payables  | 675,837   |
| Increase (Decrease) in other current liabilities   | 847,895   |
| Increase (Decrease) in due to other funds<br>Total adjustments   | 412,235 1,902,901   |
| Net cash used for operating activities   | \$ (930,505)  |

# EXHIBIT E-1

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS AUGUST 31, 2019

|                                     | Student<br>Activity<br>Fund |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| ASSETS<br>Cash and cash equivalents | \$<br>566,985               |  |
|                                     | <br>500,705                 |  |
| Total Assets                        | \$<br>566,985               |  |
| LIABILITIES                         |                             |  |
| Due to student groups               | \$<br>566,985               |  |
| Total Liabilities                   | \$<br>566,985               |  |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

# I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Weslaco Independent School District (the "District") is a public educational agency operating under the applicable laws and regulations of the State of Texas. It is governed by a seven member Board of Trustees (the "Board") elected by registered voters of the District. The District prepares its basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units in conjunction with the Texas Education Agency's Financial Accountability System Resource Guide (the "Resource Guide"). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standards setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

# A. **REPORTING ENTITY**

The Board of Trustees (the "Board") is elected by the public and it has the authority to make decisions, appoint administrators and managers, and significantly influence operations. It also has the primary accountability for fiscal matters. Therefore, the District is a financial reporting entity as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in its Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity", as revised by GASB Statement No. 39, and there are no component units included within the reporting entity.

#### B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities are government-wide financial statements. They report information on all of the Weslaco Independent School District's non-fiduciary activities with most of the inter-fund activities removed. *Governmental activities* include programs supported primarily by taxes, State foundation funds, grants and other intergovernmental revenues.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Program revenues include fees, fines, and charges paid by recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. The "charges for services" column includes payments made by parties that purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment of the District. Examples include tuition paid by students not residing in the district, school lunch charges, etc. The "grants and contributions" column includes amounts paid by organizations outside the District to help meet the operational or capital requirements of a given function. Examples include grants under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. If revenue is not a program revenue, it is a general revenue used to support all of the District's functions. Taxes are always general revenues.

Inter-fund activities between governmental funds appear as due to/due from on the governmental fund balance sheet and as other resources and other uses on the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance. All inter-fund transactions between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide statements. The fund financial statements provide reports on the financial conditions and results of operations for two fund categories – governmental and fiduciary. Since the resources in the fiduciary funds cannot be used for District Operations, they are not included in the government-wide statements. The District considers some governmental funds major and reports their financial conditions and results of operations in a separate column.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

# C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION

The government-wide financial statements use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as do the proprietary funds. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements use the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. With this measurement focus, only current assets, current liabilities and fund balances are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present net increases and decreases in current assets (i.e., revenues and other financing sources and expenditures and other financing uses).

The modified accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available and it recognizes expenditures in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for un-matured interest and principal on long-term debt, which is recognized when due. The expenditures related to certain compensated absences and claims and judgments are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. The District considers all revenues available if they are collectible within 60 days after year end.

Revenues from local sources consist primarily of property taxes. Property tax revenues and revenues received from the State are recognized under the susceptible to accrual concept. Miscellaneous revenues are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Investment earnings are recorded as earned, since they are both measurable and available.

Grant funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant. Accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as deferred revenues until related and authorized expenditures have been made. If balances have not been expended by the end of the project period, grantors sometimes require the District to refund all or part of the unused amount.

The Proprietary Fund Types and Fiduciary Funds are accounted for on a flow of <u>economic</u> resources measurement focus and utilize the accrual basis of accounting. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they are earned and become measurable and expenses in the accounting period in which they are incurred and become measurable. The District applies all GASB pronouncements as well as the Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless these pronouncements conflict or contradict GASB pronouncements. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the fund Statement of Net Position. The fund equity is segregated into net investment in capital assets, restricted net position, and unrestricted net position.

# D. FUND ACCOUNTING

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

**1.** The General Fund – The general fund is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type(s):

# **Governmental Funds:**

- 2. Special Revenue Funds The District accounts for resources restricted to, or designated for, specific purposes by the District or a grantor in a special revenue fund. Most Federal and some State financial assistance is accounted for in Special Revenue Funds and sometimes unused balances must be returned to the grantor at the close of specified project periods.
- **3.** The Debt Service Fund The District accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long term obligation debt of governmental funds.
- 4. The Capital Projects Fund The proceeds from long-term debt financing and revenues and expenditures related to authorized construction and other capital assets acquisitions are accounted for in a capital project fund.

# **Proprietary Funds:**

5. Internal Service Funds – Revenues and expenses related to services provided to organizations inside the District on a cost reimbursement basis are accounted for in an internal service fund.

# **Fiduciary Funds:**

- 6. Agency Fund The District accounts for resources held for others in a custodial capacity in agency funds. The District's Agency Funds are.
  - Textbooks Funds
  - □ Student Activity Funds
  - Faculty Funds

# E. OTHER ACCOUNTING POLICIES

- 1. For purposes of the statement of cash flows for proprietary and similar fund-types, the District considers highly liquid investments to be cash equivalents if they have a maturity of three months or less when purchased.
- 2. The District reports inventories of supplies at average cost including consumable maintenance, instructional, office, athletic, and transportation items. Supplies are recorded as expenditures when they are consumed. Inventories of food commodities are recorded at market values supplied by the Texas Department of Health and Human Services. Although commodities are received at no cost, their fair market value is supplied by the Texas Department of Health and Human Services. When requisitioned, inventory and deferred revenue when received. When requisitioned, inventory and deferred revenue are relieved, expenditures are charged, and revenue is recognized for an equal amount.
- 3. In the government-wide financial statements in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognized bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

- 4. It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate state sick leave. Local leave shall be noncumulative. There is a liability for unpaid accumulated state sick leave. The District has a policy to pay professional \$100 per day and Paraprofessional \$60 per day when employees retire from service with the District. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the government wide statements when employees become eligible to retire.
- 5. Capital assets, which include land improvements, buildings, furniture and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement are reported at acquisition value rather than fair value.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Land improvements, buildings, furniture and equipment of the District are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                | Years |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Buildings             | 40    |
| Building Improvements | 20    |
| Buses                 | 10    |
| Vehicles              | 5     |
| Office Equipment      | 5     |
| Computer Equipment    | 5     |
| Land Improvements     | 12    |

- 6. The District has a central receiving warehouse where all equipment and supplies are received. All assets received are tagged and labeled before they are delivered. The equipment is posted and confirmed with the purchase order. The items are labeled for delivery to make sure they reach their destination. Transfer forms are used when the assets are moved from one location to another.
- 7. The District complies with GASB Statement No. 63, *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net position*, which provides guidance for reporting the financial statement elements of deferred outflows of resources, which represent the consumption of the District's net position that is applicable to a future reporting period, and deferred inflows of resources, which represent the District's acquisition of net position applicable to a future reporting period.
- 8. The District complies with GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, which establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify, as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

liabilities and recognizes, as outflows of resources or inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities.

- 9. The District complies with GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions an Amendment to GASB Statement No. 27. The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas ("TRS") has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS's fiduciary net position. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.
- 10. The District complies GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*, which defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction. Fair value accounting requires characterization of the inputs used to measure fair value into a three-level fair value hierarchy as follows:
  - Level 1 inputs are based on unadjusted quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities in an active market the entity has the ability to access.
  - Level 2 inputs are observable inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on market data obtained from sources independent from the entity.
  - Level 3 are unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on the best information available.

There are three general valuation techniques that may be used to measure fair value:

- Market approach uses prices generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities.
- Cost approach uses the amount that currently would be required to replace the service capacity of an asset (replacement cost).
- Income approach uses valuation techniques to convert future amounts to present amounts based on current market expectations.
- 11. The following District insurance programs are self-funded insured plans: the workmen's compensation, health, and unemployment are self-funded programs. The health insurance program met the minimum state requirement per employee. The health insurance low plan is a 70/30 plan, the health insurance high plan is an 80/20 plan, and the health insurance state plan is a 90/10 plan. The District cost per employee was \$485.
- 12. The District complies with GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions,* which establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. In the fund financial statements, certain resources of the governmental funds are set aside for the repayment or use of specific programs and are recorded to four categories of designations:

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

<u>Nonspendable</u> – Amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in a spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of constraints imposed by external providers, or imposed by constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by board resolution by the Board. The Board's commitment may be modified or rescinded by a majority vote in a scheduled meeting. Board commitments cannot exceed the amount of fund balance that is greater than the sum of nonspendable and restricted fund balances since that practice would commit funds that the District does not have. Board commitments must occur before the end of the reporting period with amounts to be determined subsequently.

<u>Assigned</u> - This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board, the Superintendent, or Superintendent's designee.

Unassigned fund balances are amounts that are available for any purpose; these amounts can be reported only in the District's General Fund. The District's unassigned fund balance will be maintained to provide the District with sufficient working capital and a margin of safety to address local and regional emergencies without borrowing. The unassigned General Fund fund balance may only be appropriated by resolution of the Board of Trustees. Amendments or modifications of the committed fund balance must also be approved by formal action of the Board of Trustees. When it is appropriate for fund balance to be assigned, the Board of Trustees has delegated authority by resolution to the Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent for Business and Finance. In circumstances where expenditures are to be made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, the order in which resources will be expended is as follows: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. The purpose of the Debt Service Fund is to account for funds used to pay the long and short term debt obligations used to fund the District's capital projects. The District's governmental fund balance designations can be identified as follows on the following page:

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

| General fund   |          |   |
|--|----------|---|
| Nonspendable   |          |   |
| Inventories  | \$       | 992,097                                     |
| Prepaid Items  |          | 1,401,976                                   |
| Restricted   |          |   |
| Food Service   |          | 2,564,994                                   |
| State Compensatory Education   |          | 1,971,516                                   |
| High School Allotment  |          | 62,011                                      |
| State Bilingual Education  |          | 240,603                                     |
| Rider 78 Pre-School  |          | 338,174                                     |
| Assigned   |          |   |
| Capital Expenditures for Equipment   |          | 3,169,825                                   |
| Other Assigned Fund Balance - Technology   |          | 88,967                                      |
| Other Assigned Fund Balance - Scoreboard   |          | 25,985                                      |
| Other Assigned Fund Balance - Parental Involvement   |          | 869   |
| Total Nonspendable, Restricted, Assigned - General Fund  | ¢        | 10 957 017                                  |
| Total Nonspendable, Restricted, Assigned - General Fund  | \$       | 10,857,017                                  |
|  | <u> </u> | 10,837,017                                  |
| Nonmajor Funds<br>Restricted   | <u> </u> | 10,837,017                                  |
| Nonmajor Funds   | \$       | 10,150,363                                  |
| Nonmajor Funds<br>Restricted   |          |   |
| Nonmajor Funds<br>Restricted<br>Capital Acquisitions   |          | 10,150,363                                  |
| Nonmajor Funds<br>Restricted<br>Capital Acquisitions<br>Retirement of Debt   |          | 10,150,363                                  |
| Nonmajor Funds<br>Restricted<br>Capital Acquisitions<br>Retirement of Debt<br>Committed  |          | 10,150,363<br>4,122,147                     |
| Nonmajor Funds<br>Restricted<br>Capital Acquisitions<br>Retirement of Debt<br>Committed<br>Campus Activity Funds                                 |          | 10,150,363<br>4,122,147                     |
| Nonmajor Funds<br>Restricted<br>Capital Acquisitions<br>Retirement of Debt<br>Committed<br>Campus Activity Funds<br>Assigned                     |          | 10,150,363<br>4,122,147<br>249,365          |
| Nonmajor Funds<br>Restricted<br>Capital Acquisitions<br>Retirement of Debt<br>Committed<br>Campus Activity Funds<br>Assigned<br>Scholarship Fund | \$       | 10,150,363<br>4,122,147<br>249,365<br>9,284 |

12. When the District incurs an expense for which it may use either restricted or unrestricted assets, it uses the restricted assets first unless unrestricted assets will have to be returned because they were not used.

- 13. The Data Control Codes refer to the account code structure prescribed by TEA in the *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*. Texas Education Agency requires school districts to display these codes in the financial statements filed with the Agency in order to insure accuracy in building a statewide data base for policy development and funding plans.
- 14. The District complies with GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, effective for the fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. The objective of GASB Statement No. 75 is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions. GASB Statement No. 75 establishes standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. GASB Statement No. 75 also identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

service. In addition, GASB Statement No. 75 addresses the recognition and disclosure requirements for employers with liabilities (payables) to a defined benefit other postemployment benefits plan and for employers whose employees are provided with defined contribution other postemployment benefits plan and for employers whose employees are provided with defined contribution other postemployment benefits.

#### 15. New Accounting Standards

The District evaluated GASB Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A Government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in the Statement. It was determined that this Statement was not applicable to the District.

The District evaluated GASB Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements.* This Statement improves the information that is disclosed in notes to governmental financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. Additional essential information related to debt should be disclosed in the notes to the financial statement, including unused lines of credit; assets pledged as collateral for debt, and terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences, significant termination events with finance-related consequences, and significant subjective acceleration clauses. The implementation of this Statement is reflected in the Districts financial statements.

Future possible applicable accounting standards to the District that have been issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board are:

- Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities
- Statement No. 87, Leases
- Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred before the End of a Construction
- Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests-an amendment of GASB Statements No.14 and No.61
- Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations

Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. An activity meeting the criteria should be reported in a fiduciary fund in the basic financial statements. Governments with activities meeting the criteria should present a statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 87 improves the accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of the governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 89 establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This Statement becomes effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 90 is to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. This Statement becomes effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 91 provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and importing required note discloses. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

The impact of these statements on the Districts financial statements, has not been determined yet. The District will evaluate these new pronouncements and will implement them as applicable by their effective dates.

# 16. Rounding Adjustments

Throughout this comprehensive annual report, dollar amounts are rounded, thereby creating differences between the details and the totals.

#### F. PENSION

The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for the purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS's fiduciary net position. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# G. OTHER POST – EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) TRS Care Plan has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits, OPEB expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS Care's fiduciary net position. Benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. There are no investments as this is a pay-as you-go plan and all cash is held in a cash account.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

## **II. <u>RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u>**

# A. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCE SHEET AND THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

Exhibit C-2 provides the reconciliation between the fund balance for total governmental funds on the governmental fund balance sheet and the net position for governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that capital assets are not financial resources and are therefore not reported in governmental funds. In addition, long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and are not reported as liabilities in the funds.

Not Volue of the

The details of capital assets and long-term debt at the beginning of the year were as follows:

| Captial Assets at the Beginning of the Year           | Historical<br>Cost | Accumulated Derectation | Net Value at the<br>Beginning of the<br>Year | Change in Net<br>Position     |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Land  | \$ 6,081,758       | \$ -                    | \$ 6,081,758                                 |                               |
| Construction in Progress                              | 7,854,859          | -                       | 7,854,859                                    |                               |
| Land Improvements                                     | 13,321,461         | (7,379,744)             | 5,941,717                                    |                               |
| Buildings   | 241,464,709        | (131,006,798)           | 110,457,911                                  |                               |
| Furniture & Equipment                                 | 23,916,345         | (14,891,644)            | 9,024,701                                    |                               |
| Change in Net Position                                |                    |                         |  | \$ 139,360,947                |
| Long-term Liabilities at the<br>Beginning of the Year |                    |                         | Payable at the<br>Beginning of the<br>Year   |                               |
| Bonds Payable   |                    |                         | 44,815,000                                   |                               |
| Notes Payable   |                    |                         | 24,614,000                                   |                               |
| Capital Lease Payable                                 |                    |                         | 1,514,676                                    |                               |
| Net Adjustment to Net Position                        |                    |                         |  | (70,943,676)<br>\$ 68,417,270 |

# B. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES AND THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Exhibit C-4 provides reconciliation between the net changes in fund balance as shown on the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the changes in net position of governmental activities as reported on the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that current year capital outlays and debt principal payments are expenditures in the fund financial statements, but should be shown as increases in capital assets and decreases in long-term debt in the government-wide statements. This adjustment affects both the net asset balance and the change in net position. The details of this adjustment are as follows on the next page:

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

|                             | Amount     | (  | ljustments to<br>Changes in<br>Net Position |
|-----------------------------|------------|----|---|
| Current Year Capital Outlay |            |    |   |
| Land                        | \$ 944,086 |    |   |
| Buildings & Improvements    | 247,620    |    |   |
| Furniture & Equipment       | 2,211,839  |    |   |
| Construction in Progress    | 12,305,409 |    |   |
| Total Capital Outlay        |            | \$ | 15,708,954                                  |
| Debt Principal Payments     |            |    |   |
| Bond Principal              | 1,975,000  |    |   |
| Notes Principal             | 1,437,000  |    |   |
| Capital Lease Principal     | 224,567    |    |   |
| Total Principal Payments    |            |    | 3,636,567                                   |
| Total Adjustment            |            | \$ | 19,345,521                                  |

Another element of the reconciliation on Exhibit C-4 is described as various other reclassifications and eliminations necessary to convert from the modified accrual basis of accounting to accrual basis of accounting. This adjustment is the result of several items. The details for this element are as follows:

|  |            | Adjustments<br>to Change in | Adjustments<br>to |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| A directory of the December of Defermed December             | Amount     | Net Position                | Net Position      |
| Adjustments to Revenue an Deferred Revenue                   | ¢ 042.202  | ¢ (0.42.202)                | ¢                 |
| Taxes Collected from Prior Year Levies                       | \$ 943,202 | \$ (943,202)                | \$ -              |
| Uncollected Taxes (assumed collectible) from                 |            |                             |                   |
| Current Year Levy  | 1,138,085  | 1,138,085                   | 1,138,085         |
| Uncollected Taxes (assumed collectible) from                 |            |                             |                   |
| Prior Year Levy  | 2,681,622  | (102,125)                   | 2,681,622         |
| Reclassify Proceeds of Bonds, Loans & Capital Leases         |            |                             |                   |
| Discount (Premium) on Issuance of Bonds                      | 9,327,464  | 255,811                     | (9,327,464)       |
| Deferred Charge on Refunding                                 | 1,806,489  | (135,397)                   | 1,806,489         |
| Interest Payable   | 260,428    | (2,364)                     | (260,428)         |
| Loan to Payroff Capital Lease                                | 1,304,339  | (109,846)                   | (109,846)         |
| 2018 Tax Note  | 5,114,705  | (5,114,705)                 | (5,114,705)       |
| Reclassify liabilities incurred but not liquidated this year |            |                             |                   |
| Unused Vacation Pay and/or Unused Sick Leave                 | 986,460    | (191,420)                   | (986,460)         |
| Total  |            | \$ (5,205,163)              | \$ (10,172,708)   |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

# III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

# A. BUDGETARY DATA

The Board of Trustees adopts an "appropriated budget" for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund and the Food Service Fund which is included in the General Fund. The District is required to present the adopted and final amended budgeted revenues and expenditures for each of these funds. The District compares the final amended budget to actual revenues and expenditures. The General Fund Budget report appears in Exhibit C-5 and the other two reports are in Exhibit J2 and J3.

The following procedures are followed in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the general-purpose financial statements:

- 1. Prior to August 20, the District prepares a budget for the next succeeding fiscal year beginning September. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. A meeting of the Board is then called for the purpose of adopting the proposed budget. At least ten days public notice of the meeting must be given.
- 3. Prior to September 1, the budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution by the Board. Once a budget is approved, it can only be amended at the function and fund level by approval of a majority of the members of the Board. Amendments are presented to the Board at its regular meetings. Each amendment must have Board approval. As required by law, such amendments are made before the fact, are reflected in the official minutes of the Board, and are not made after fiscal year end. Because the District has a policy of careful budgetary control, several amendments were necessary during the year.
- 4. Each budget is controlled by the budget coordinator at the revenue and expenditure function/object levels. Budgeted amounts are as amended by the Board. All budget appropriations lapse at year end. Reconciliation of fund balances for both appropriated budget and non-appropriated budget special revenue funds are as follows:

| August 31, 2019 Fund Balance  |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Non-appropriated Budget Funds | <u>\$ 258,649</u> |
|                               |                   |
| All Special Revenue Funds     | <u>\$ 258,649</u> |

# IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT GROUPS

# A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The funds of the District must be deposited and invested under the terms of a contract, contents of which are set out in the Depository Contract Law. The depository bank places approved pledged securities for safekeeping and trust with the District's agent bank in an amount sufficient to protect District funds on a day-to-day basis during the period of the contract. At August 31, 2019 the carrying amount of the District's deposits (cash, certificates of deposit, and interest-bearing savings accounts included in temporary investments) was \$2,922,427 and the bank balance was \$5,551,974. The District's cash deposits at August 31, 2019 and during the year ended August 31, 2019 were entirely covered by FDIC insurance and by pledged collateral held by the District's agent bank in the District's name.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

## District Policies and Legal and Contractual Provisions Governing Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk for Deposits</u> State law requires governmental entities to contract with financial institutions in which funds will be deposited to secure those deposits with insurance or pledged securities with a fair value equaling or exceeding the amount on deposit at the end of each business day. The pledged securities must be in the name of the governmental entity and held by the entity or its agent. Since the district complies with this law, it has no custodial credit risk for deposits.

<u>Foreign Currency Risk</u> The District limits the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit by limiting all deposits denominated in a foreign currency to less than 5% of all deposits.

The **Public Funds Investment Act** (Government Code Chapter 2256) contains specific provisions in the areas of investment practices, management reports and establishment of appropriate policies. Among other things, it requires the District to adopt, implement, and publicize an investment policy. That policy must address the following areas: (1) safety of principal and liquidity, (2) portfolio diversification, (3) allowable investments, (4) acceptable risk levels, (5) expected rates of return, (6) maximum allowable stated maturity of portfolio investments, (7) maximum average dollar-weighted maturity allowed based on the stated maturity date for the portfolio, (8) investment staff quality and capabilities, (9) and bid solicitation preferences for certificates of deposit. Statutes authorize the District to invest in

(1) obligations of the U.S. Treasury, certain U.S. agencies, and the State of Texas; (2) certificates of deposit, (3) certain municipal securities, (4) money market savings accounts, (5) repurchase agreements, (6) bankers acceptances, (7) Mutual Funds, (8) Investment pools, (9) guaranteed investment contracts, and (10) common trust funds. The Act also requires the District to have independent auditors perform test procedures related to investment practices as provided by the Act. The District is in substantial compliance with the requirements of the Act and with local policies.

|                              | Investment Maturities (in years) |               |    |    |    |    |      |      |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|------|------|
|                              |                                  |               |    |    |    |    | More | than |
| Investment Type              | Fair Value                       | Less than 1   | 1  | -5 | 6- | 10 | 1    | 0    |
| First Public Investment Pool | \$ 51,930,795                    | \$ 51,930,795 | \$ | -  | \$ | -  | \$   | -    |
| Texas Term                   | 11,264,456                       | 11,264,456    |    | -  |    | -  |      | -    |
| Texpool                      | 6,052,190                        | 6,052,190     |    | -  |    | -  |      | -    |
|                              |                                  |               |    |    |    |    |      |      |
| Total                        | \$ 69,247,441                    | \$ 69,247,441 | \$ | -  | \$ | -  | \$   | -    |

...

...

As of August 31, 2019, Weslaco Independent School District had the following investments:

Additional policies and contractual provisions governing deposits and investments for Weslaco Independent School District are specified below:

<u>Credit Risk</u> In accordance with state law and the District's investment policy, investments in mutual funds and investment pools must be rated at least AAA or have an equivalent rating, commercial paper must be rated at least A-1, P-1 or have equivalent rating, and obligations of states, agencies, counties, and cities must be at least A or its equivalent. As of August 31, 2019, the district's investments in First Public Investment Pool were rated AAAm, by Standard & Poor's (S&P), Texas Term was rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's (S&P).

<u>Custodial Credit Risk for Investments</u> For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

possession of an outside party. All of the investments held by third parties were fully collateralized and held in the District's name.

<u>Concentration of Credit Risk</u> The investment portfolio is diversified in terms of investment instruments, maturity scheduling, and financial institutions to reduce risk of loss resulting from over-concentration of assets in a specific class of investments, specific maturity, or specific single issuer. As of August 31, 2019, the District had 75% of its investments in First Public Investment Pools rated AAA as noted above, 16% of its investments in Texas Term rated AAAf, and 9% in Texpool rated AAAm.

*Interest Rate Risk* In accordance with state law and District's investment policy, the District does not purchase any investments greater than one (1) year for its operating funds.

*Foreign Currency Risk for Investments* The District limits the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. At year-end, the District was not exposed to foreign currency risk.

# **B. PROPERTY TAXES**

Property taxes are levied by October 1 on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1 for all real and business personal property located in the District in conformity with Subtitle E, Texas Property Tax Code. The District property taxes are levied on \$ 1.1597 per \$ 100 property tax valuation, \$1.1397 for M & O and \$0.02 for I & S. Taxes are due on receipt of the tax bill and are delinquent if not paid before February 1<sup>st</sup> of the year following the year in which imposed. On February 1<sup>st</sup> of each year, a tax lien attaches to property to secure the payment of all taxes, penalties, and interest ultimately imposed. Property tax revenues are considered available (1) when they become due or past due and receivable within the current period and (2) when they are expected to be collected during a 60-day period after the close of the school fiscal year.

# C. DELINQUENT TAXES RECEIVABLE

Delinquent taxes are prorated between maintenance and debt service based on rates adopted for the year of the levy Allowances for uncollectible tax receivables within the General and Debt Service Funds are based on historical experience in collecting property taxes. Uncollectible personal property taxes are periodically reviewed and written off, but the District is prohibited from writing off real property taxes without specific statutory authority from the Texas Legislature.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

# D. DISAGGREGATION OF RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Receivables at August 31, 2019 were as follows:

| Receivables at August 51, 2017 were | Property     | Due from<br>Other | Due from<br>Other |            | Total         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
|                                     | Taxes        | Governments       | Funds             | Other      | Receivables   |
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>      |              |                   |                   |            |               |
| General Fund                        | \$ 3,995,820 | \$ 4,115,196      | \$ 1,700,259      | \$ 195,045 | \$ 10,006,320 |
| Non-major Funds                     | 132,455      | 3,598,366         | -                 | -          | 3,730,821     |
| Internal Service Fund               | -            | -                 | 152,126           | 329,875    | 482,001       |
| Total Governmental Activities       | 4,128,275    | 7,713,562         | 1,852,385         | 524,920    | 14,219,142    |
|                                     |              |                   |                   |            |               |
| Less: Allowance for Uncollectible   | (127,230)    |                   |                   |            | (127,230)     |
|                                     |              |                   |                   |            |               |
| Net Total Receivables               | \$ 4,001,045 | \$ 7,713,562      | \$ 1,852,385      | \$ 524,920 | \$ 14,091,912 |

Payables at August 31, 2019 were as follows:

|                                | Accounts<br>Payable | Salaries<br>and<br>Benefits | Due to<br>Other<br>Funds | Due to<br>Other<br>Governments | Other       | Total<br>Receivables |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| <b>Governmental Activities</b> |                     |                             |                          |                                |             |                      |
| General Fund                   | \$ 1,202,721        | \$ 6,153,056                | \$ 152,126               | \$ 429                         | \$1,170,504 | \$ 8,678,836         |
| Non-major Funds                | 2,467,891           | 496,430                     | 1,288,024                | -                              | -           | 4,252,345            |
| Internal Service Fund          | 638,634             | -                           | 412,235                  | -                              | 847,895     | 1,898,764            |
| Trust & Agency Fund            |                     |                             |                          |                                | 566,985     | 566,985              |
| Total Governmental             |                     |                             |                          |                                |             |                      |
| Activities                     | \$ 4,309,246        | \$ 6,649,486                | \$ 1,852,385             | \$ 429                         | \$2,585,384 | \$ 15,396,930        |
|                                |                     |                             |                          |                                |             |                      |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

# E. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Inter-fund balances at August 31, 2019 consisted of the following individual fund balances:

|                        | Due from |            |    | Due to     |
|------------------------|----------|------------|----|------------|
|                        | 0        | ther Funds | 0  | ther Funds |
| General Fund           |          |            |    |            |
| Non-major Funds        | \$       | 1,288,024  | \$ | -          |
| Internal Service Funds |          | 412,235    |    | 152,126    |
| Non-major Funds        |          |            |    |            |
| General Fund           |          | -          |    | 1,288,024  |
| Internal Service Fund  |          |            |    |            |
| General Fund           |          | 152,126    |    | 412,235    |
| Total                  | \$       | 1,852,385  | \$ | 1,852,385  |

Balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that 1) interfund goods and services are provided and/or reimbursement expenditures occur, and 2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and 3) payments between funds are made. Balances also result from interfund payroll transactions and end of year reclasses made between funds.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

# F. CAPITAL ASSET ACTIVITY

Capital asset activity for the District for the year ended August 31, 2019 was as follows:

| Governmental Activities               | Balance<br>September 1, 2018 |               | Increases    | Decreases | Transfers   | Balance<br>August 31, 2019 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Carital Acada Nat Daina Damasiatad    |                              |               |              |           |             |                            |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated | ¢                            | C 001 750     | ¢ 421.004    | ¢         | ¢           | ф <u>с 512 с51</u>         |
| Land                                  | \$                           | 6,081,758     | \$ 431,894   | \$ -      | \$ -        | \$ 6,513,651               |
| Construction in Progress              |                              | 7,854,859     | 12,305,409   | -         | (3,276,974) | 16,883,294                 |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being       |                              |               |              |           |             |                            |
| Depreciated                           |                              | 13,936,617    | 12,737,303   |           | (3,276,974) | 23,396,945                 |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated     |                              |               |              |           |             |                            |
| Land Improvements                     |                              | 13,321,461    | 512,192      | -         | 1,472,662   | 15,306,315                 |
| Buildings and Improvements            |                              | 241,464,709   | 247,620      | -         | 1,804,312   | 243,516,641                |
| Furniture and Equipment               |                              | 23,916,345    | 2,211,839    | (50,168)  | -           | 26,078,017                 |
| Total Capital Assets, Being           |                              |               |              |           |             |                            |
| Depreciated                           |                              | 278,702,515   | 2,971,651    | (50,168)  | 3,276,974   | 284,900,973                |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation For:    |                              |               |              |           |             |                            |
| Land Improvements                     |                              | (7,379,744)   | (1,011,143)  | -         | -           | (8,390,887)                |
| Buildings and Improvements            |                              | (131,006,798) | (5,196,359)  | -         | -           | (136,203,157)              |
| Furniture and Equipment               |                              | (14,891,644)  | (1,742,984)  | 50,168    |             | (16,584,460)               |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation        |                              | (153,278,186) | (7,950,486)  | 50,168    | -           | (161,178,504)              |
| Governmental Capital Assets           | \$                           | 139,360,946   | \$ 7,758,468 | \$ -      | \$ -        | \$ 147,119,414             |

\$

3,187,821 101,398

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows: Instruction Instructional Resources and Media Services Curriculum Development and Instructional Staff Development Instructional Leadership

| Curriculum Development and Instructional Staff Development | 119,883         |
|--|-----------------|
| Instructional Leadership                                   | 34,412          |
| School Leadership  | 209,345         |
| Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services               | 136,441         |
| Social Work Services                                       | 33,838          |
| Health Services  | 60,458          |
| Student (Pupil) Transportation                             | 788,936         |
| Food Services  | 720,385         |
| Co-curricular/Extracurricular Activities                   | 1,345,877       |
| General Administration                                     | 48,461          |
| Facilities Maintenance and Operations                      | 771,296         |
| Security and Monitoring Service                            | 106,035         |
| Data Processing Services                                   | 91,258          |
| Community Services   | <br>194,652     |
|  | \$<br>7,950,496 |

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

#### BONDS PAYABLE AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS G.

Bonded indebtedness of the District is reflected in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group. Current requirements for principal and interest expenditures are accounted for in the Debt Service Fund and General Fund. A summary of changes in general long-term debt for the year ended August 31, 2019 is as follows: Interest

| Description   | Interest<br>Rate<br>Payable | Amounts<br>Original<br>Issue | Interest<br>Current Year | Balance<br>9/1/2018 | Issued       | Retired      | Balance<br>8/31/2019 |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Public Property Finance<br>Contractual Obligations<br>Series 2009 | 2.29%<br>5.12%              | \$ 1,935,000                 | \$ 6,016                 | \$ 235,000          | \$ -         | \$ 235,000   | \$ -                 |
| Public Property Note<br>Contractual Obligations<br>Series 2014    | 4.57%                       | 12,712,000                   | 18,718                   | 9,359,000           | -            | 842,000      | 8,517,000            |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding<br>Bonds, Series 2015A                    | 2.00%<br>5.00%              | 14,470,000                   | 397,375                  | 8,465,000           | -            | 1,035,000    | 7,430,000            |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding<br>Bonds, Series 2015B                    | 2.00%                       | 17,100,000                   | 816,550                  | 17,000,000          | -            | 535,000      | 16,465,000           |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding<br>Bonds, Series 2016                     | 5.00%                       | 19,470,000                   | 763,500                  | 19,350,000          | -            | 405,000      | 18,945,000           |
| Maintenance Tax Notes<br>Series 2017                              | 3.00%<br>5.00%              | 15,020,000                   | 727,800                  | 15,020,000          | -            | 230,000      | 14,790,000           |
| Maintenance Tax Notes<br>Series 2018                              | 2.00%<br>4.00%              | 4,905,000                    | 144,693                  | -                   | 4,905,000    | 130,000      | 4,775,000            |
| Public Property Finance<br>Contract 2019                          | 5.125%                      | 1,304,339                    | _                        |                     | 1,304,339    |              | 1,304,339            |
|   |                             |                              | \$ 2,874,652             | \$ 69,429,000       | \$ 6,209,339 | \$ 3,412,000 | \$ 72,226,339        |

In addition to the outstanding bonds and contractual obligations in the amount of \$72,226,339 at year end, the District also reported unamortized premiums and discounts on issuance of bonds of \$9,537,169, capital lease payable of \$95,617 (refer to Note H), a long term liability for sick leave benefits in the amount of \$986,460 (refer to Note J), a liability of \$62,235,798 of Net Pension Liability as per GASB 68 (refer to Note M), and a liability of Net OPEB Liability of \$76,667,942 as per GASB 75 (refer to Note N). These amounts, in aggregate, represent total long term liabilities in the amount of \$221,749,325, as reflected in the Statement of Net Position.

Debt service requirements are as follows on the next page:

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

|                       | General Obligations |            |    |            |    |             |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|
|                       |                     |            |    |            |    | Total       |
| Year ended August 31, |                     | Principal  | _  | Interest   | Re | equirements |
| 2020                  | \$                  | 3,593,955  | \$ | 2,871,986  | \$ | 6,465,941   |
| 2021                  |                     | 3,714,062  |    | 2,741,760  |    | 6,455,822   |
| 2022                  |                     | 3,850,750  |    | 2,611,002  |    | 6,461,752   |
| 2023                  |                     | 3,993,736  |    | 2,470,223  |    | 6,463,959   |
| 2024                  |                     | 4,151,926  |    | 2,311,262  |    | 6,463,188   |
| 2025-2029             |                     | 19,576,910 |    | 9,253,856  |    | 28,830,766  |
| 2030-2034             |                     | 20,915,000 |    | 5,186,125  |    | 26,101,125  |
| 2035-3029             |                     | 12,430,000 |    | 909,350    |    | 13,339,350  |
|                       | \$                  | 72,226,339 | \$ | 28,355,564 | \$ | 100,581,903 |

#### YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

#### Refunding

In prior years, the District defeased certain general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the District's financial statements. At August 31, 2019, the following balances are considered defeased:

| Refunded 2006                      |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Unlimited Tax School Building 2000 | \$ 7,520,000  |
| Refunded 2015                      |               |
| Unlimited Tax Refunded Bonds 2006  | 7,560,000     |
| Unlimited Tax School Building 2006 | 17,310,000    |
| Refunded 2016                      |               |
| Unlimited Tax School Building 2008 | 19,730,000    |
|                                    | \$ 52,120,000 |

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the general obligation bond indenture. Management has indicated that the District is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions at August 31, 2019.

# H. CAPITAL LEASES

The District entered into three capital lease purchase obligations in prior fiscal years. These leases qualified as capital leases for accounting purposes since the titles/assets transfer to the District at the end of the lease term. The first was for a Palo Alto Networks PA-5220 Internet Firewall. This bears interest of 0% and was recorded at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The second was for 46 AED's (Automatic External Defibrillators) and the maintenance cost for 4 years. This lease also bears interest of 0% and was recorded at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The third lease was for a Daktronics LED Outdoor Video Display (Scoreboard) at Bobby Lackey Stadium. The interest rate was 5.25% and was recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of the inception. On April 18, 2019, the District secured a loan with Texas National Bank to pay off this Capital Lease. The loan bears an interest rate of 5.0125% and is for ten years. At August 31, 2019, the balance on the loan was \$1,304,339.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

#### Capital Lease required payments are as follows:

|                       |    |           |              |    | Total      |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|--------------|----|------------|
| Year ended August 31, | ]  | Principal | <br>Interest | Re | quirements |
| 2020                  | \$ | 62,492    | \$<br>-      | \$ | 62,492     |
| 2021                  |    | 33,125    | <br>-        |    | 33,125     |
|                       | \$ | 95,617    | \$<br>-      | \$ | 95,617     |

# I. COMMITMENTS UNDER OPERATING LEASES

Commitments under operating (non-capitalized) lease agreements for facilities and equipment provide for minimum future rental payments as of August 31, 2019 as follows:

| Year ended August 31,                   |               |
|---|---------------|
| 2020                                    | \$<br>363,283 |
| 2021                                    | 237,789       |
| 2022                                    | <br>74,449    |
|   | \$<br>675,521 |
|   |               |
| Rental Expenditures in Fiscal Year 2019 | \$<br>366,313 |

# J. ACCUMULATED UNPAID SICK LEAVE BENEFITS

Upon retirement or death of certain employees, the District pays any accrued sick leave in a lump cash payment to such employee or his/her estate. A summary of changes in the accumulated sick leave liability follows:

|  | Sick Leave |           |
|--|------------|-----------|
| Balance September 1, 2018                        | \$         | 795,040   |
| Additions - New Entrants and Salary Increments   |            | 315,170   |
| Deductions - Payments/Reductions to Participants |            | (123,750) |
| Balance August 31, 2019                          | \$         | 986,460   |

#### K. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

The District has recognized as revenues and expenditures retiree drug subsidy reimbursements under the provisions of Medicare Part D made by the federal government to TRS on behalf of the District. For the year ended August 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017 reimbursements of \$450,722, \$356,549, and \$339,245, respectively were received by TRS and allocated to the District. The District also reported \$6,856,137, \$7,163,302, and \$4,474,249, of on behalf State Retirement Contributions for the years ended August 31, 2019, 2018, and 2017, respectively.

# L. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

Weslaco Independent School District participates in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has a special funding situation. The plan is administered by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS).

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

TRS's defined benefit pension plan is established and administered in accordance with the Texas Constitution, Article XVI, Section 67 and Texas Government Code, Title 8, Subtitle C. The pension trust fund is a qualified pension trust under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Texas Legislature establishes benefits and contribution rates within the guidelines of the Texas Constitution. The pension's Board of Trustees does not have the authority to establish or amend benefit terms.

All employees of public, state-supported educational institutions in Texas who are employed for one half or more of the standard work load and who are not exempted from membership under Texas Government Code, Title 8, Section 822.002 are covered by the system.

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the Teacher Retirement System's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at http://www.trs.state.tx.us/about/documents/cafr.pdf#CAFR; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, TX, 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

## **Benefits Provided**

TRS provides service and disability retirement, as well as death and survivor benefits, to eligible employees (and their beneficiaries) of public and higher education in Texas. The pension formula is calculated using 2.3 percent (multiplier) times the average of the five highest annual creditable salaries times years of credited service to arrive at the annual standard annuity except for members who are grandfathered, the three highest annual salaries are used. The normal service retirement is at age 65 with 5 years of credited service or when the sum of the member's age and years of credited service equals 80 or more years. Early retirement is at age 55 with 5 years of service credit or earlier than 55 with 30 years of service credit. There are additional provisions for early retirement if the sum of the member's age and years of service credit total at least 80, but the member is less than age 60 or 62 depending on date of employment, or if the member was grandfathered under a previous rule. There are no automatic post-employment benefit changes; including automatic COLAs. Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes, including ad hoc COLAs can be granted by the Texas Legislature as noted in the Plan description in (A) above.

# Contributions

Contribution requirements are established or amended pursuant to Article 16, section 67 of the Texas Constitution which requires the Texas legislature to establish a member contribution rate of not less than 6% of the member's annual compensation and a state contribution rate of not less than 6% and not more than 10% of the aggregate annual compensation paid to members of the system during the fiscal year. Texas Government Code section 821.006 prohibits benefit improvements, if as a result of the particular action, the time required to amortize TRS' unfunded actuarial liabilities would be increased to a period that exceeds 31 years, or, if the amortization period already exceeds 31 years, the period would be increased by such action.

Employee contribution rates are set in state statute, Texas Government Code 825.402. Senate Bill 1458 of the 83rd Texas Legislature amended Texas Government Code 825.402 for member contributions and established employee contribution rates for fiscal years 2014 thru 2017. The 83rd Texas Legislature, General Appropriations Act (GAA) established the employer contribution rates for fiscal years 2014 through 2017. The 85th Texas Legislature, General Appropriations Act (GAA) established the employer contribution rates for fiscal years 2014 through 2017. The 85th Texas Legislature, General Appropriations Act (GAA) established the employer contribution rates for fiscal years 2018 and 2019 would remain the same.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

# **Contribution Rates**

|  | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Member                                   | 7.7%        | 7.7%        |             |
| Non-Employer Contributing Entity (State) | 6.8%        | 6.8%        |             |
| Employers                                | 6.8%        | 6.8%        |             |
|  |             |             |             |
| 2019 Employer Contributions              |             |             | \$3,789,038 |
| 2019 Member Contributions                |             |             | \$8,965,370 |
| 2018 NECE On-Behalf Contributions        |             |             | \$3,295,466 |

Contributors to the plan include members, employers and the State of Texas as the only non-employer contributing entity. The State is the employer for senior colleges, medical schools and state agencies including TRS. In each respective role, the State contributes to the plan in accordance with state statutes and the General Appropriations Act (GAA).

As the non-employer contributing entity for public education, the State of Texas contributes to the retirement system an amount equal to the current employer contribution rate times the aggregate annual compensation of all participating members of the pension trust fund during that fiscal year reduced by the amounts described below which are paid by the employers. Employers including public schools are required to pay the employer contribution rate in the following instances:

- On the portion of the member's salary that exceeds the statutory minimum for members entitled to the statutory minimum under Section 21.402 of the Texas Education Code.
- During a new member's first 90 days of employment.
- When any part or all of an employee's salary is paid by federal funding sources, a privately sponsored source, from non-educational and general, or local funds.
- When the employing district is a public junior college or junior college district, the employer shall contribute to the retirement system an amount equal to 50% of the state contribution rate for certain instructional or administrative employees; and 100% of the state contribution rate for all other employees.

In addition to the employer contributions listed above, there are two additional surcharges an employer is subject to:

- When employing a retiree of TRS, the employer shall pay both the member contribution and the state contribution as and employment after retirement surcharge.
- When a school district or charter school does not contribute to the Federal Old-Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance (OASDI) Program for certain employees, they must contribute 1.5% of the state contribution rate for certain instructional or administrative employees; and 100% of the state contribution rate for all other employees.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability in the August 31, 2017 actuarial valuation rolled forward to August 31, 2018 was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

| Valuation Date                               | August 31, 2017 rolled forward to       |
|--|---|
|  | August 31, 2018                         |
| Actuarial Cost Method                        | Individual Entry Age Normal             |
| Asset Valuation Method                       | Market Value                            |
| Single Discount Rate                         | 6.907%                                  |
| Long-term expected Investment Rate of Return | 7.25%                                   |
| Inflation                                    | 2.3%                                    |
| Municipal Bond Rate of August 2018           | 3.69%. Source for the rate is the Fixed |
|  | Income Market Data/Yield Curve/Data     |
|  | Maturity that include only federally    |
|  | tax-exempt municipal bonds as a re-     |
|  | ported in Fidelity Index's 20 Year      |
|  | Municipal GOAA Index                    |
| Salary Increases including inflation         | 3.05% to 9.05%                          |
| Payroll Growth Rate                          | 3.00%                                   |
| Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes       | None                                    |
|  |   |

The actuarial methods and assumptions are primarily based on a study of actual experience for the three year period ending August 31, 2017 and adopted on July 27, 2018.

#### **Discount Rate**

The single discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.907% and was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.25% and a municipal bond rate of 3.69%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers and the non-employer contributing entity are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was sufficient to finance the benefit payments until the year 2069. As a result, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through the year 2069, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all benefit payments after that date.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the Systems target asset allocation as of August 31, 2018 are summarized on the next page:

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

| ASSET CLASS                   | TARGET<br>ALLOCATION | LONG-TERM<br>EXPECTED<br>GEOMETRIC<br>REAL RATE<br>OF RETURN | EXPECTED<br>CONTRIBUTION<br>TO LONG-TERM<br>PORTFOLIO<br>RETURN* |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| GLOBAL EQUITY                 |                      |  |  |
| U.S.                          | 18%                  | 5.70%  | 1.04%  |
| Non-U.S. Developed            | 13%                  | 6.90%  | 0.90%  |
| Emerging Markets              | 9%                   | 8.95%  | 0.80%  |
| Directional Hedge Funds       | 4%                   | 3.53%  | 0.14%  |
| Private Equity                | 13%                  | 10.18%   | 1.32%  |
| STABLE VALUE                  |                      |  |  |
| U.S. Treasuries               | 11%                  | 1.11%  | 0.12%  |
| Absolute Return               | 0%                   | 0.00%  | 0.00%  |
| Hedge Funds (Stable Value)    | 4%                   | 3.90%  | 0.12%  |
| Cash                          | 1%                   | (0.30%)  | 0.00%  |
| REAL RETURN                   |                      |  |  |
| Global Inflation-Linked Bonds | 3%                   | 0.70%  | 0.02%  |
| Real Assets                   | 14%                  | 5.21%  | 0.73%  |
| Energy and Natural Resources  | 5%                   | 7.48%  | 0.37%  |
| Commodities                   | 0%                   | 0.00%  | 0.00%  |
| Risk Parity                   |                      |  |  |
| Risk Parity                   | 5%                   | 3.70%  | 0.18%  |
| Inflation Expectation         |                      |  | 2.30%  |
| Volatility Drag*              |                      | _  | 1.00%  |
| TOTAL                         | 100%                 | -  | 9.04%  |

\*The Expected Contribution to Returns incorporates the volatility drag resulting from the conversion between Arithmetic and Geometric mean returns.

#### **Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis**

The following schedule shows the impact of the Net Pension Liability if the discount rate used was 1% less than and 1% greater than the discount rate that was used (6.907%) in the measuring the Net Pension Liability.

|   | 1% Decrease in |               | 1% Increase in |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|   | Discount Rate  | Discount Rate | Discount Rate  |
|   | 5.907%         | 6.907%        | 7.907%         |
| District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability | \$ 93,928,743  | \$ 62,235,798 | \$ 36,578,480  |

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pension

At August 31, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$62,235,798 for its proportionate share of the TRS's net pension liability. This liability reflects a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District we are follows on the next page:

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

| District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability | \$ 62,235,798 |
|--|---------------|
| State's proportionate share that is associated with the District       | 53,878,625    |
| Total  | \$116,114,423 |

The net pension liability was measured as of August 31, 2017 and rolled forward to August 31, 2018 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of August 31, 2017 and rolled forward to August 31,2018. The employer's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the employer's contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2017 thru August 31, 2018.

At August 31, 2018, the employer's proportion of the collective net pension liability was 0.1130687757% which was an increase of 0.0014950686% from its proportion measured as of August 31, 2017.

#### **Changes Since the Prior Measurement Date**

The following were changes to actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the total pension liability since the prior measurement date:

- The total pension liability as of August 31, 2018 was developed using a roll-forward method from the August 31, 2107 valuation.
- Demographic assumptions including postretirement mortality, termination rates, and rates of retirement were updated based on the experience study performed for TRS for the period ending August 31, 2017.
- Economic assumptions including rates of salary increase for individual participants was updated based on the same experience study.
- The discount rate changed from 8.000% as of August 31, 2017 to 6.907% as of August 31, 2018.
- The long term assumed rate of return changed from 8.000% to 7.250%.
- The change in the long-term assumed rate of return combined with the change in the single discount rate was the primary reason for the increase in the net pension liability.

There were no changes of benefit terms that affected measurement of the total liability during the measurement period.

For the year ended August 31, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$13,974,530 and revenue of \$5,332,548 for support provided by the State.

At August 31, 2019, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

|  | Def          | erred Outflows | Defe      | erred Inflows of |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|
|  | of Resources |                | Resources |                  |
| Differences between expected and actual economic experiences | \$           | 387,927        | \$        | 1,527,021        |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions                             |              | 22,439,003     |           | 701,219          |
| Differences between projected and actual investment earnings |              | -              |           | 1,180,880.00     |
| Changes in proportion and difference between the employer's  |              |                |           |                  |
| contributions and the proportionate share of contributions   |              | 5,148,521      |           | 946,180          |
| Total as of August 31, 2018                                  |              | 27,975,451     |           | 4,355,300        |
| Contributions paid to TRS subsequent to the measurement date |              | 3,789,038      |           | -                |
| Total as of year end   | \$           | 31,764,489     | \$        | 4,355,300        |
|  |              |                |           |                  |

The \$3,789,038 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended August 31, 2020. The net amounts of employer's balances of deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended August 31, |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| 2020                  | \$ 6,467,891  |
| 2021                  | 3,982,819     |
| 2022                  | 3,276,899     |
| 2023                  | 3,733,776     |
| 2024                  | 3,658,877     |
| Thereafter            | 2,510,889     |
| Total                 | \$ 23,631,151 |

# M. DEFINED OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLANS

# **Plan Description**

The District participates in the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program (TRS-Care). It is a multiple-employer, cost-sharing defined Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) plan that has a special funding situation. The plan is administered through a trust by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) Board of Trustees. It is established and administered in accordance with the Texas Insurance Code, Chapter 1575.

#### **OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the TRS-Care's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at https://www.trs.texas.gov; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, TX, 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

#### **Benefits Provided**

TRS-Care provides a basic health insurance coverage (TRS-Care 1), at no cost to all retirees from public schools, charter schools, regional education service centers and other educational districts who are members of the TRS pension plan. Optional dependent coverage is available for an additional fee.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

Eligible retirees and their dependents not enrolled in Medicare may pay premiums to participate in one of two optional insurance plans with more comprehensive benefits (TRS-Care 2 and TRS-Care 3). Eligible retirees and dependents enrolled in Medicare may elect to participate in one of the two Medicare health plans for an additional fee. To qualify for TRS-Care coverage, a retiree must have at least 10 years of service credit in the TRS pension system. The Board of Trustees is granted the authority to establish basic and optional group insurance coverage for participants as well as to amend benefit terms as needed under Chapter 1575.052. There are no automatic post-employment benefit changes; including automatic COLAs.

The premium rates for the optional health insurance are based on years of service of the member. The schedule below shows the monthly rates for a retiree with and without Medicare coverage.

| <b>TRS-Care Plan</b><br><b>Premium Rates</b><br>Effective Jan. 1, 2018<br>-Dec. 31, 2018 |    |             |     |                              |  |
|--|----|-------------|-----|------------------------------|--|
|  | Me | dicare Plan | Non | TRS-Care 2<br>-Medicare Plan |  |
| Retiree*   | \$ | 135         | \$  | 200                          |  |
| Retiree and Spouse   |    | 529         |     | 689                          |  |
| Retiree* and Children  |    | 468         |     | 408                          |  |
| Retiree and Family   |    | 1,020       |     | 999                          |  |

\* or surviving spouse

# Contributions

Contribution rates for the TRS-Care plan are established in state statute by the Texas Legislature, and there is no continuing obligation to provide benefits beyond each fiscal year. The TRS-Care plan is currently funded on a pay-as-you-go basis and is subject to change based on available funding. Funding for TRS-Care is provided by retiree premium contributions and contributions from the state, active employees, and school districts based upon public school district payroll. The TRS Board of trustees does not have the authority to set or amend contribution rates.

Texas Insurance Code, section 1575.202 establishes the state's contribution rate which is 1.25 percent of the employee's salary. Section 1575.203 establishes the active employee's rate which is .75 percent of pay. Section 1575.204 establishes an employer contribution rate of not less than 0.25 percent or not more than 0.75 percent of the salary of each active employee of the public. The actual employer contribution rate is prescribed by the Legislature in the General Appropriations Act. The following table shows contributions to the TRS-Care plan by type of contributor.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

#### **Contribution Rates**

|   | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Active Employee                               | 0.65%       | 0.65%       |
| Non-Employer Contributing Entity (State)      | 1.25%       | 1.25%       |
| Employers                                     | 0.75%       | 0.75%       |
| Federal/private Funding remitted by Employers | 1.25%       | 1.25%       |

| District's 2019 FY Employer Contributions    | \$ 1,065,864 |
|--|--------------|
| District's 2019 FY Member Contributions      | \$ 756,818   |
| District's 2018 NECE On-Behalf Contributions | \$ 879,683   |

In addition to the employer contributions listed above, there is an additional surcharge all TRS employers are subject to (*regardless of whether or not they participate in the TRS Care OPEB program*). When employers hire a TRS retiree, they are required to pay to TRS Care, a monthly surcharge of \$535 per retiree.

TRS-Care received supplemental appropriations from the State of Texas as the Non-Employer Contributing Entity in the amount of \$182.6 million in fiscal year 2018. The 85th Texas Legislature, House Bill 30 provided an additional \$212 million in one-time, supplemental funding for the FY2018-19 biennium to continue to support the program. This was also received in FY2018 bringing the total appropriations received in fiscal year 2018 to \$394.6 million.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

A change was made in the measurement date of the total OPEB liability for this fiscal year. The actuarial valuation was performed as of August 31, 2017. Update procedures were used to roll forward the total OPEB liability to August 31, 2018. This is the first year using the roll forward procedures.

The actuarial valuation of TRS-Care is similar to the actuarial valuations performed for the pension plan, except that the OPEB valuation is more complex. All of the demographic assumptions, including rates of retirement, termination, and disability, and most of the economic assumptions, including general inflation, salary increases, and general payroll growth, used in this OPEB valuation were identical to those used in the respective TRS pension valuation. Since the assumptions were based upon a recent actuarial experience study performed and they were reasonable for this OPEB valuation, they were employed in this report.

The following assumptions used for members of TRS are identical to the assumptions employed in the August 31, 2018 TRS annual pension actuarial valuation:

Rates of Mortality Rates of Retirement Rates of Termination Rates of Disability Incidence General Inflation Wage Inflation Expected Payroll Growth

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

#### Additional Actuarial Methods and Assumptions:

| Valuation Date<br>Actuarial Cost Method | 8/31/17, rolled forward to 8/31/18<br>Individual Entry Age Normal |
|---|---|
| Inflation                               | 2.30%   |
| Discount Rate                           | 3.69%. Sourced from fixed income municipal                        |
|   | bonds with 20 years to maturity that include                      |
|   | only federal tax-exempt municipal bonds as                        |
|   | reported in Fidelity Index's "20-Year                             |
|   | Municipal GO AA Index" as of 08/31/18                             |
| Aging Factors                           | Based on Plan Specific Experience                                 |
| Expenses                                | Third Party administrative expenses                               |
|   | related to the delivery of health care                            |
|   | benefits are included in the age-adjusted                         |
|   | claims costs.   |
| Projected Salary Increases              | 3.05%-9.05%, including inflation                                  |
| Election Rates                          | Normal Retirement: 70% participation prior                        |
|   | to age 65 and 75% participation after age 65.                     |
| Ad-hoc Post Employment Benefit Changes  | None  |

### **Discount Rate**

A single discount rate of 3.69% was used to measure the total OPEB liability. There was an increase of 0.27 percent in the discount rate since the previous year. Because the plan is essentially a "pay-as-you-go" plan, the single discount rate is equal to the prevailing municipal bond rate.

# **Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis**

The following schedule shows the impact of the Net OPEB Liability if the discount rate used was 1% less than and 1% greater than the discount rate that was used in measuring the Net OPEB Liability.

|  | 1% Decrease in | Current Single | 1% Increase in |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Discount Rate  | Discount Rate  | Discount Rate  |
|  | 2.69%          | 3.69%          | 4.69%          |
| District's Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability | \$ 91,261,192  | \$ 76,667,942  | \$ 65,123,740  |

#### **Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis**

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the plan using the assumed healthcare cost trend rate, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a trend rate that is one-percentage point lower or one-percentage point higher than the assumed healthcare cost trend rate.

|   | 1% Decrease in | 1% Increase in |               |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|
|   | Trend Rate     | Trend Rate     |               |
|   | 7.50%          | 8.50%          | 9.50%         |
| Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability | \$ 63,673,974  | \$ 76,667,942  | \$ 93,781,278 |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

# **OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs**

At August 31, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$76,667,942 for its proportionate share of the TRS's Net OPEB Liability. This liability reflects a reduction for State OPEB support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| District's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability | \$<br>76,667,942  |
|---|-------------------|
| State's proportionate share that is associated with the District    | <br>63,761,130    |
| Total   | \$<br>140,429,072 |

The Net OPEB Liability was measured as of August 31, 2017 and was rolled forward to August 31, 2018 and the Total OPEB Liability used to calculate the Net OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The employer's proportion of the Net OPEB Liability was based on the employer's contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2017 thru August 31, 2018.

At August 31, 2019 the employer's proportion of the collective Net OPEB Liability was 0.1535480390% which is a decrease of 0.0025283712% from its proportion measured as of August 31, 2018.

**Changes Since the Prior Actuarial Valuation** – The following were changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the Total OPEB liability since the prior measurement period:

- The total OPEB liability as of August 31, 2018 was developed using the roll forward method of the August 31, 2017 valuation.
- Adjustments were made for retirees that were known to have discontinued their health care coverage in fiscal year 2018. This change increased the total OPEB liability.
- The health care trend rate assumption was updated to reflect the anticipated return of the Health Insurer Fee (HIF) in 2020. This change increased the total OPEB liability.
- Demographic and economic assumptions were updated based on the experience study performed for TRS for the period ending August 31, 2017. This change increased the total OPEB liability.
- The discount rate changed from 3.42 percent as of August 31, 2017 to 3.69 percent, as of August 31, 2018. This change lowered the total OPEB liability \$2.3 billion.

For the year ended August 31, 2019, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$4,068,031 and revenue of \$2,319,247 for support provided by the State.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

At August 31, 2019, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits from the following sources:

|  | Deferred Outflows |           | Deferred Inflows of |            |
|--|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|
|  | of                | Resources | Resources           |            |
| Differences between expected and actual economic experiences | \$                | 4,068,483 | \$                  | 1,209,933  |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions                             |                   | 1,279,380 |                     | 23,034,317 |
| Differences between projected and actual investment earnings |                   | 13,408.00 |                     | -          |
| Changes in proportion and difference between the employer's  |                   |           |                     |            |
| contributions and the proportionate share of contributions   |                   | 272       |                     | 1,389,238  |
| Total as of August 31, 2018                                  |                   | 5,361,543 |                     | 25,633,488 |
| Contributions paid to TRS subsequent to the measurement date |                   | 1,065,864 |                     | -          |
| Total as of year-end   | \$                | 6,427,407 | \$                  | 25,633,488 |
|  |                   |           |                     |            |

The \$1,065,864 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the District's contributions subsequent to the measurement date and will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending August 31, 2020. The net amounts of the employer's balances of deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended August 31, |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 2020                  | \$ (3,190,248) |
| 2021                  | (3,190,248)    |
| 2022                  | (3,190,248)    |
| 2023                  | (3,192,784)    |
| 2024                  | (3,194,234)    |
| Thereafter            | (4,314,183)    |
| Total                 | \$(20,271,945) |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

# N. CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The District's long-term liabilities consist of bond and note indebtedness, accrued compensated absences, and net pension liability. General obligation bond expenditure requirements are accounted for in the debt service fund while note payable are accounted for in the general fund. The general fund is used to liquidate accrued compensated absences. Other long-term liabilities are generally liquidated with resources of the general fund. Long-term activity for the year-ended August 31, 2019 was as follows:

| Governmental Activities              | Balance<br>9/1/2018 | Additions     | Reductions   | Balance 8/31/2019 | Due Within<br>One Year |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Bonds and Notes Payable</b>       |                     |               |              |                   |                        |
| General Obligation Bonds             |                     |               |              |                   |                        |
| and Maintenance Tax Notes            | \$ 69,429,000       | \$ 6,209,339  | \$ 3,412,000 | \$ 72,226,339     | \$ 3,593,955           |
| Unamortized Premiums/                |                     |               |              |                   |                        |
| Discounts                            | 9,583,275           | 209,705       | 255,811      | 9,537,169         |                        |
|                                      |                     |               |              |                   |                        |
| Total Bonds and Notes Payable        | 79,012,275          | 6,419,044     | 3,667,811    | 81,763,508        | 3,593,955              |
|                                      |                     |               |              |                   |                        |
| Other Liabilities                    |                     |               |              |                   |                        |
| Compensated Balances                 | 795,040             | 315,170       | 123,750      | 986,460           | 43,780                 |
| Capital Lease Payable                | 1,514,676           | -             | 1,419,060    | 95,617            | 62,492                 |
| Net Pension Liability                | 35,675,261          | 30,369,538    | 3,809,001    | 62,235,798        | -                      |
| Net OPEB Liability                   | 67,871,776          | 9,855,428     | 1,059,262    | 76,667,942        | -                      |
|                                      |                     |               |              |                   |                        |
| Total Other Liabilities              | 105,856,753         | 40,540,136    | 6,411,073    | 139,985,817       | 106,272                |
|                                      |                     |               |              |                   |                        |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b> |                     |               |              |                   |                        |
| Long-term Liabilities                | \$184,869,028       | \$ 46,959,180 | \$10,078,884 | \$ 221,749,325    | \$ 3,700,227           |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

#### O. UNEARNED REVENUE

Unearned revenue at year end consisted of the following:

|                                 | Non-major    |              |              |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
|                                 | General Fund | Funds        | Total        |  |  |
| Athletic Receipts               | \$ 34,683    | \$ -         | \$ 34,683    |  |  |
| TAMUK Funds for Stipend         | 200          | -            | 200          |  |  |
| State Funding                   | 4,240,283    | -            | 4,240,283    |  |  |
| Score Board Advertising         | 11,925       | -            | 11,925       |  |  |
| Food Service Commodities        | 272,228      | -            | 272,228      |  |  |
| Summer LEP                      | -            | 154,170      | 154,170      |  |  |
| T-Stem Blueprint Implementation | -            | 10,080       | 10,080       |  |  |
| AP/IB Campus Awards             | -            | 40,824       | 40,824       |  |  |
| GR-AP Teacher Grant             | -            | 21,908       | 21,908       |  |  |
| Children's Defense Fund         | -            | 228          | 228          |  |  |
| I.M.A. Funds                    | -            | 269,740      | 269,740      |  |  |
| Best Buy Cyber Grant            | -            | 3,465        | 3,465        |  |  |
| Project Lead the Way            | -            | 14,902       | 14,902       |  |  |
| Medicaid Adm. Fund              |              | 516,215      | 516,215      |  |  |
| Total Unearned Revenue          | \$ 4,559,319 | \$ 1,031,532 | \$ 5,590,851 |  |  |

# P. DUE FROM STATE AGENCIES

The District participates in a variety of federal and state programs from which it receives grants to partially or fully finance certain activities. In addition, the District receives entitlements from the State through the School Foundation and Per Capita Programs. Amounts due from federal and state governments as of August 31, 2019 are summarized below. All federal grants shown below are passed through the TEA and are reported on the combined financial statements as Due from State Agencies except for the Gear-Up program which is received from Region One, the NSLP Equipment Assistance, Child and Adult Care, and Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, and Child and Adult Care programs which pass through the Texas Department of Agriculture, and the Jobs and Education for Texans Grant which flows through the Texas Workforce Commission. The amount reported in Due from other Governments is \$7,713,562, and includes non-entitlement receivables of \$81,673. The receivable balance, \$7,631,889 is as follows:

| State Entitlement |           | Federal Grants                       |   | Total   |  |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| \$                | 3,680,585 | \$                                   | 354,113                                 | \$4,034,698   |  |
|                   | 254,721   |                                      | 1,681,428                               | 1,936,149   |  |
|                   | 1,661,041 |                                      | -                                       | 1,661,041   |  |
| \$                | 5,596,347 | \$                                   | 2,035,542                               | \$7,631,889   |  |
|                   | \$        | \$ 3,680,585<br>254,721<br>1,661,041 | \$ 3,680,585 \$<br>254,721<br>1,661,041 | \$ 3,680,585 \$ 354,113<br>254,721 1,681,428<br>1,661,041 - |  |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

## Q. REVENUE FROM LOCAL AND INTERMEDIATE SOURCES

During the current year, revenues from local and intermediate sources consisted of the following:

|                                  |              | Non-major    |           | Total         |                |               |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                  |              | Governmental |           | Governmental  |                |               |
|                                  | General Fund |              | Funds     | Funds         | Self-Insurance | Total         |
| Property Taxes                   | \$25,586,368 | \$           | 446,193   | \$26,032,561  | \$ -           | \$ 26,032,561 |
| Penalties, Int. and Other        |              |              |           |               |                |               |
| Tax-related Income               | 775,749      |              | 19,826    | 795,576       | -              | 795,576       |
| Investment Income                | 1,332,263    |              | 503,593   | 1,835,856     | 59,680         | 1,895,536     |
| Food Sales                       | 382,794      |              | -         | 382,794       | -              | 382,794       |
| Co-curricular Student Activities | 268,788      |              | 326,316   | 595,104       | -              | 595,104       |
| Other                            | 546,090      |              | 24,677    | 570,767       | 17,565,520     | 18,136,287    |
| Total                            | \$28,892,052 | \$           | 1,320,605 | \$ 30,212,658 | \$ 17,625,200  | \$ 47,837,858 |

# **R. LITIGATION**

The District is a defendant in a number of lawsuits arising out of the normal course of operations. In the opinion of the administration, the outcome of these lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the accompanying combined financial statements and accordingly, no provision for potential losses has been recorded.

#### S. MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT

The District Health Insurance Plan is a self-funded plan. The following is the total amount paid by the district for its employees.

| Total District Employers Premium pai<br>2018– 2019                      | d for heal | th care           | \$ 13,309,758 |
|---|------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Subtract any non-medical expendit<br>Life Insurance<br>Dental Insurance | ures<br>\$ | 32,926<br>264,494 | \$ (297,420)  |
| c) 2018 -2019 Maintenance of Effor                                      | rt         |                   | \$ 13,012,338 |

# T. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Governmental funds report deferred inflows in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

At the fund level financial statements (Exhibit C-1), the District has the following Deferred Inflows of Resources:

|                             |              | N  | on-major   |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----|------------|--------------|
|                             |              | Go | vernmental |              |
|                             | General Fund |    | Funds      | Total        |
| Property taxes, unavailable | \$ 3,702,377 | \$ | 117,329    | \$ 3,819,706 |

At the government-wide financial statements (Exhibit A-1), the District reports deferred charges on refunding as Deferred Outflows of Resources in the amount of \$1,806,489, a Deferred Outflows due to GASB 68 of \$31,764,489, and a Deferred Outflow for TRS OPEB of \$6,427,407 for a total of \$39,998,385 of Deferred Outflows. The District also reported \$4,355,300 of Deferred Inflows due to GASB 68 and \$25,633,488 of Deferred Inflows due to GASB 75 for a total of \$29,988,788 of Deferred Inflows.

|      | Balance        |   |   |  |   |  | Balance  |
|------|----------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Sept | tember 1, 2018 |   | Additions   | F  | Reductions  | Au   | gust 31, 2019  |
| \$   | 1,941,886      | \$  | -   | \$   | 135,397   | \$   | 1,806,489  |
|      | 12,305,371     |   | 34,998,839  |  | 15,539,721  |  | 31,764,489   |
|      | 1,071,565      |   | 6,416,783   |  | 1,060,941   |  | 6,427,407  |
| \$   | 15,318,822     | \$  | 41,415,622  | \$   | 16,736,059  | \$   | 39,998,385   |
| \$   | 6,603,775      | \$  | 7,589,650   | \$   | 9,838,125   | \$   | 4,355,300  |
| _    | 28,390,892     |   | -   |  | 2,575,404   |  | 25,815,488   |
| \$   | 34,994,667     | \$  | 7,589,650   | \$   | 12,413,529  | \$   | 30,170,788   |
|      | \$             | September 1, 2018           \$ 1,941,886           12,305,371           1,071,565           \$ 15,318,822           \$ 6,603,775           28,390,892 | September 1, 2018           \$ 1,941,886         \$           12,305,371         1,071,565           \$ 15,318,822         \$           \$ 6,603,775         \$           28,390,892         \$ | September 1, 2018         Additions           \$ 1,941,886         \$ -           12,305,371         34,998,839           1,071,565         6,416,783           \$ 15,318,822         \$ 41,415,622           \$ 6,603,775         \$ 7,589,650           28,390,892         - | September 1, 2018         Additions         F           \$ 1,941,886         \$ -         \$           12,305,371         34,998,839         \$           1,071,565         6,416,783         \$           \$ 15,318,822         \$ 41,415,622         \$           \$ 6,603,775         \$ 7,589,650         \$           28,390,892         -         - | September 1, 2018         Additions         Reductions           \$ 1,941,886         \$ -         \$ 135,397           12,305,371         34,998,839         15,539,721           1,071,565         6,416,783         1,060,941           \$ 15,318,822         \$ 41,415,622         \$ 16,736,059           \$ 6,603,775         \$ 7,589,650         \$ 9,838,125           28,390,892         -         2,575,404 | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ |

## U. SHARED SERVICE ARRANGEMENT

The District belongs to a Shared Service Arrangement (SSA) in which Mcallen ISD is the fiscal agent that provides deaf education services to member districts whose students are enrolled in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf. Other Districts that belong Program for the Deaf are Donna ISD, Edcouch-Elsa ISD, Edinburg CISD, Excellence in Leadership Academy, Hidalgo ISD, IDEA Public Schools, La Feria ISD, La Joya ISD, La Villa ISD, Mercedes ISD, Mission CISD, Monte Alto ISD, Premier High Schools, Progreso ISD, Pharr-San Juan-Alamo ISD (PSJA), Rio Grande City ISD, Roma ISD, San Isidro ISD, Santa Maria ISD, Sharyland ISD, South Texas ISD, Valley View ISD, and Vanguard Academy.

Mcallen ISD, acting as the fiscal agent, receives monies from the granting agencies and administers the program. The fiscal agent is responsible for employment of personnel, budgeting, accounting and reporting.

According to the SSA agreement, costs incurred by the SSA shall be divided among the Member Districts in proportion to the number of students of each member district attending the Regional Day School program.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

Expenditures allocated to the SSA members as of June 30, 2019 are summarized below:

|                          |               | Fund        |      |           |      |          |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|-----------|------|----------|
| Member District          | 315           | 340         |      | 435       |      | Total    |
| Donna                    | \$<br>27,724  | \$<br>512   | \$   | 454,601   | \$   | -        |
| Edcouch-Elsa             | 7,438         | 171         |      | 121,966   |      | 129,57   |
| Edinburg                 | 22,992        | 682         |      | 376,986   |      | 400,66   |
| Excellence in Leadership | 676           | -           |      | 11,088    |      | 11,76    |
| Hidalgo                  | 1,352         | -           |      | 22,176    |      | 23,52    |
| IDEA                     | 13,524        | -           |      | 221,757   |      | 235,28   |
| La Feria                 | 2,029         | -           |      | 33,264    |      | 35,29    |
| La Joya                  | 23,667        | -           |      | 388,074   |      | 411,74   |
| McAllen                  | 32,458        | -           |      | 532,214   |      | 564,67   |
| Mercedes                 | 6,086         | -           |      | 99,791    |      | 105,87   |
| Mission                  | 18,257        | 341         |      | 299,372   |      | 317,97   |
| Monte Alto               | 676           | -           |      | 11,088    |      | 11,76    |
| Progreso                 | 676           | -           |      | 11,088    |      | 11,76    |
| PSJA                     | 10,819        | -           |      | 177,405   |      | 188,22   |
| Rio Grande City          | 13,524        | -           |      | 221,757   |      | 235,28   |
| Roma                     | 8,791         | 171         |      | 144,142   |      | 153,10   |
| San Isidro               | 676           | -           |      | 11,088    |      | 11,76    |
| Sharyland                | 2,029         | -           |      | 33,264    |      | 35,29    |
| South Texas              | 1,352         | -           |      | 22,176    |      | 23,52    |
| Valley View              | 4,057         | -           |      | 66,527    |      | 70,58    |
| Vanguard                 | 2,029         | -           |      | 33,264    |      | 35,29    |
| Weslaco                  | <br>20,286    | 171         |      | 332,635   |      | 353,09   |
| Total Allocated          | \$<br>221,118 | \$<br>2,048 | \$ 3 | 3,625,723 | \$ 3 | ,848,889 |

# V. EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS

On June 20, 2018, Weslaco, Texas was struck by a catastrophic flood. Many residential and commercial properties in and around Weslaco were severely damaged. The District had approximately \$3.1 million in building damages and \$827 thousand in content damage. District personnel immediately embarked upon the clean-up and restoration of facilities to try to get these buildings ready by the beginning of the 2018-2019 school year. However, the damage at F. D. Roosevelt Elementary was so severe, it could not be restored for the beginning of the 2018-2019 school year. All the students and staff were transferred to Airport Drive and PFC Mario Ybarra Elementary Schools for the 2018-2019 school year. The District has not decided whether F. D. Roosevelt Elementary will be reopened in the future. The flood also damaged 90 buses, 44 other vehicles, and other capital assets. These capital assets had an original value of around \$8.7 million with a book value of a little over \$3 million. The District received \$7.67 million in insurance proceeds. The District also issued Limited Maintenance Tax Notes in the current fiscal year to replace some of these assets. The Tax Notes had a par value of \$4,905,000 with a net offering premium of \$209,704.75. This year, we received \$183,056 of insurance and had \$1,565,784 of expenditures which includes \$983,086 of capital assets related to last year's flood.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

# W. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

The District had four prior period adjustments.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 33, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions, property tax revenues should be recognized in the accounting period when they become available and measurable. The District considers revenues to be available if they are collectable within 60 days after fiscal year end. In the prior year, property taxes levied and collected within the 60 days were not recognized as revenue. As a result, a prior period adjustment was recorded to increase fund balance by \$171,049 and \$3,134 for the general fund and debt service fund, respectively.

Expenditures should be recorded in the period in which they are incurred. Various expenditures were recorded in the period in which the District was invoiced by vendors, rather than in the period in which the expenditures were incurred. As a result, a prior period adjustment totaling \$510,397 was recorded to decrease fund balance for expenditures recorded in the 2018-2019 fiscal year that should have been recorded in the 2017-2018 fiscal year. This also reduced net position by the same amount.

The accounting for changes in accounting estimates as they relate to the useful life of capital assets were not accounted for properly in prior years. As a result, capital assets were understated at August 31, 2018. A prior period adjustment totaling \$3,013,396 was recorded to increase net position to correct accounting errors in the accounting for accumulated depreciation.

In the prior year, District and employee contributions made to the District's self-funded health insurance plan to fund employee benefits for the month of August 2018 were not recognized as revenue in the Self Insurance Fund. As a result, a prior period adjustment was recorded to increase the net position of the Self Insurance Fund by \$1,300,565. Because revenues earned and expenditures incurred between the governmental funds and internal service funds are eliminated on the government-wide statement of net position, this prior period adjustment increased net position by \$231,248 for revenues earned from employee contributions to the plan.

# X. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has considered all events through January 13, 2020, the financial statement issuance date.

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES**

This page is left blank intentionally

#### WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

|   | Measurement Year Ended August 31, |                |                |                |                |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|   | 2018                              | 2017           | 2016           | 2015           | 2014           |  |  |  |
| District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)  | 0.1130687757%                     | 0.1115737071%  | 0.1150849744%  | 0.1209544000%  | 0.0789022000%  |  |  |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset)   | \$ 62,235,798                     | \$ 35,675,261  | \$ 43,488,901  | \$ 42,755,770  | \$ 21,075,868  |  |  |  |
| States Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) associated with the District                  | 53,878,625                        | 52,956,929     | 62,706,553     | 60,514,661     | 54,025,417     |  |  |  |
| Total   | \$ 116,114,423                    | \$ 88,632,190  | \$ 106,195,454 | \$ 103,270,431 | \$ 75,101,285  |  |  |  |
| District's Covered Payroll  | \$ 116,426,339                    | \$ 114,553,639 | \$ 110,273,732 | \$ 107,243,868 | \$ 104,235,177 |  |  |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)<br>as a percentage of its Covered Payroll | 53.46%                            | 31.14%         | 39.44%         | 39.87%         | 20.22%         |  |  |  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability                                    | 73.74%                            | 82.17%         | 78.00%         | 78.43%         | 83.25%         |  |  |  |

Note: Only five years of data is presented in accordance with GASB #68, paragraph 138. "The information for all periods for the 10-year schedules that are required to be presented as required supplementary information may not be available initially. In these cases, during the transition period, that information should be presented for as many years as are available. The schedules should not include information that is not measured in accordance with the requirements of this Statement."

#### WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS FOR PENSIONS TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

|   | Fiscal Year Ended August 31, |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|   |                              | 2019        |    | 2018        |    | 2017        |    | 2016        |    | 2015        |
| Contractually Required Contribution                                 | \$                           | 3,789,038   | \$ | 3,811,690   | \$ | 3,656,734   | \$ | 3,488,340   | \$ | 3,335,759   |
| Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution |                              | (3,789,038) |    | (3,809,404) |    | (3,656,734) |    | (3,488,340) |    | (3,335,759) |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)                                    | \$                           | -           | \$ | 2,286       | \$ | -           | \$ |             | \$ |             |
| District's Covered Payroll  | \$                           | 116,433,350 | \$ | 116,426,339 | \$ | 114,553,639 | \$ | 110,273,732 | \$ | 107,243,868 |
| Contributions as a percentage of Covered Payroll                    |                              | 3.25%       |    | 3.27%       |    | 3.19%       |    | 3.16%       |    | 3.11%       |

Note: Only five years of data is presented in accordance with GASB #68, paragraph 138. "The information for all periods for the 10-year schedules that are required to be presented as required supplementary information may not be available initially. In these cases, during the transition period, that information should be presented for as many years as are available. The schedules should not include information that is not measured in accordance with the requirements of this Statement."

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

|  | Measurement Year | Ended August 31, |
|--|------------------|------------------|
|  | 2018             | 2017             |
| District's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)  | 0.1535480390%    | 0.1560764102%    |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)   | \$ 76,667,942    | \$ 67,871,776    |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) associated with the District                 | 63,761,130       | 81,789,934       |
| Total  | \$ 140,429,072   | \$ 149,661,710   |
| District's Covered Payroll   | \$ 116,426,339   | \$ 114,553,639   |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)<br>as a percentage of its Covered Payroll | 65.85%           | 59.25%           |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total OPEB Liability                                    | 1.57%            | 0.91%            |

Note: Only two years of data is presented in accordance with GASB #75, paragraph 245. "The information for all fiscal years for the 10-year schedules that are required to be presented as required supplementary information may not be available initially. In these cases, during the transition period, that information should be presented for as many years as are available. The schedules should not include information that is not measured in accordance with the requirements of this Statement."

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

|   | Fiscal Year En    | ded A | August 31,  |
|---|-------------------|-------|-------------|
|   | <br>2019          |       | 2018        |
| Contractually Required Contribution                                 | \$<br>1,065,864   | \$    | 1,061,361   |
| Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | <br>(1,065,864)   |       | (1,060,941) |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)                                    | \$<br>            | \$    | 420         |
| District's Covered Payroll  | \$<br>116,433,422 | \$    | 116,426,642 |
| Contributions as a percentage of Covered Payroll                    | 0.92%             |       | 0.91%       |

Note: Only two years of data is presented in accordance with GASB #75, paragraph 245. "The information for all fiscal years for the 10-year schedules that are required to be presented as required supplementary information may not be available initially. In these cases, during the transition period, that information should be presented for as many years as are available. The schedules should not include information that is not measured in accordance with the requirements of this Statement."

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

# A. TRS Pension

# Changes of Benefit Terms.

There were no changes in benefit terms that affected measurement of the total pension liability during the measurement period.

# Changes in Assumptions

There were changes in actuarial assumptions of other inputs that affected measurement of the total pension liability since the prior measurement period.

- The total pension liability as of August 31, 2018 was developed using a roll-forward method from the August 31, 2017 valuation.
- Demographic assumptions including post-retirement mortality, termination rates, and rates of retirement were updated based on the experience study performed for TRS for the period ending August 31, 2017.
- Economic assumptions including rates of salary increase for individual participants was updated based on the same experience study.
- The discount rate changed from 8.0% as of August 31, 2017 to 6.907% as of August 31, 2018.
- The long-term assumed rate of return changed from 8.0% to 7.25%.
- The change in the long-term assumed rate of return combined with the change in the single discount rate was the primary reason for the increase in the net pension liability.

# B. TRS OPEB Plan

# Changes of Benefit Terms.

The 85<sup>th</sup> Legislature, Regular Session passed the following statutory changes which became effective on September 1, 2017:

- Created a high-deductible health plan that provides a zero cost for generic prescriptions for certain preventive drugs and provides a zero premium for disability retiree on or before January 1, 2017 and are not eligible to enroll in Medicare.
- Created a single Medicare Advantage plan and Medicare prescription drug plan for all Medicare-eligible participants.
- Allowed the System to provide other, appropriate health benefit plans to address the needs of enrollees eligible for Medicare.
- Allowed eligible retirees and their eligible dependents to enroll in TRS-Care when the retiree reaches 65 years of age, rather than waiting for the next enrollment period.
- Eliminated free coverage under TRS-Care, except for certain disability retirees enrolled during Plan Years 2018 through 2021, requiring members to contribute \$200 per month toward their health insurance premiums.

# Changes in Assumptions

The following were changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of Total OPEB liability since the prior measurement period:

- Adjustments were made for retirees that were known to have discontinued their health care coverage in fiscal year 2018. This change increased the Total OPEB Liability.
- The health care trend rate assumption was updated to reflect the anticipated return of the Health Insurer Fee (HIF) in 2020. This change increased the Total OPEB Liability.
- Demographic and economic assumptions were updated based on the experience study performed for TRS for the period ending August 31, 2017. This change increased the Total OPEB Liability.
- The discount rate changed from 3.42% as of August 31, 2017 to 3.69%, as of August 31, 2018. This change lowered the Total OPEB Liability \$2.3 billion.

This page is left blank intentionally

# **COMBINING STATEMENTS**

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for resources restricted to specific purposes by a grantor or for purposes committed by the Board of Trustees. Federal financial assistance often is accounted for in a Special Revenue Fund. In most Special Revenue funds, unused balances are recorded as unearned revenue and carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year, provided the amount carried forward is within the limits established by the grantor. In some cases, the unused balances are returned to the grantor at the close of specified project periods. The District budgets for Special Revenue Funds as grants are awarded by the various grantors. The District uses project accounting for them in order to maintain integrity for the various sources of funds. These funds utilize the modified accrual basis of accounting and budgeting. Included in the District's Special Revenue Funds are:

**211 ESEA, Title I, Part A, Improving Basic Programs -** This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds allocated to local educational agencies to enable schools to provide opportunities for children served to acquire the knowledge and skills contained in the challenging State content standards and to meet the challenging State performance standards developed for all children.

**212 ESEA, Title I, Part C, Migrant** - This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted for programs benefiting children of migrant agriculture or agriculture-related workers and children of migrant fishermen.

**224 IDEA - Part B, Formula** - This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to operate educational programs for children with disabilities. This fund classification includes capacity building and improvement (sliver) subgrants.

**225 IDEA - Part B, Preschool** - This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted for preschool children with disabilities.

**226 IDEA - Part B, Discretionary -** This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds used to support an Education Service Center (ESC) special education component and also:

- Targeted support to LEAs
- Regional Day School Programs for the Deaf
- Private residential placements
- Priority projects
- Other emerging needs

**244 Carl D. Perkins – Basic Formula Grant** - This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to provide Career and Technical education to develop new and/or improve Career and Technical education programs for paid and unpaid employment. Full participation in the basic grant is from individuals who are members of special populations, at 1) a limited number of campuses (sites) or 2) a limited number of program areas.

**255 ESEA, Title II, Part A, Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting-** This fund classification is to be used to provide financial assistance to LEAs to (1) Increase student academic achievement through improving teacher and principal quality and increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in classrooms and highly qualified principals and assistant principals in schools, and (2) hold local education agencies and schools accountable for improving student academic achievement.

**263 Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement LEP -** This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to improve the education of limited English proficient children, by assisting the children to learn English and meet challenging State academic content and student academic achievement standards.

**272 Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program – MAC (Effective September 1, 2005)** – This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds allocated to local education agencies for reimbursement of eligible administrative costs for activities attributed to the implementation of the Medicaid state plan. Expenditures attributed to the required <u>matching</u> amount are recorded in the General Fund and are to be accounted for with use of a local option account code, as needed, for local monitoring of compliance with federal matching requirements.

**274 GEAR UP** (Effective fiscal year 2008/09) - This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds granted to provide services and support to low-income minority school districts to ensure that students are academically prepared for higher education, graduate from high school, and have access to higher education opportunities.

**289 Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds** – This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for federally funded special revenue funds that have not been specified above. The following locally defined grants are to be converted to Fund 289 for PEIMS reporting:

- 289 Summer School LEP Students in K1
- 289 Title IV, Part A SSAEP

**397** Advanced Placement Incentives – This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds awarded to school districts under the Texas Advanced Placement Award Incentive Program, Chapter 28, Subchapter C, TEC.

**410 State Textbook Fund** – This fund classification is to be used to account, on a project basis, for funds awarded to school districts under the textbook allotment.

**429 State Funded Special Revenue Funds** – State funded special revenue funds not listed above are to be accounted for in this fund. The following locally defined grants are to be converted to Fund 429 for PEIMS reporting:

- 429 Reading to Learn Achievement Academies
- 429 Math Achievement Academies
- 429 Literacy Achievement Academies
- 429 Read to Succeed
- 429 CTE Certification Exam Reimbursements
- 429 Community Youth Development (CYD) Program Grant

**461 Campus Activity Funds** – This fund classification is to be used to account for transactions related to a principal's activity fund if the monies generated are not subject to recall by the school district's board of trustees into the General Fund.

**499 Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds** – Locally funded special revenue funds not listed above are to be accounted for in this fund (effective September 1, 2001, this fund classification is also to be used for transactions that were accounted for as expendable trust funds prior to implementation of GASB Statement 34 reporting standards). The following locally defined grants are to be converted to Fund 499 for PEIMS reporting:

- 481 Barbara Bush Texas Foundation
- 488 T-Stem Blueprint Implementation
- 489 Project Lead the Way
- 490 Children's Defense Fund
- 491 Best Buy Cyber Grant
- 499 Other Local Special Revenue Fund-Scholarships

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

Debt service funds are governmental funds, with budgetary control, that must be used to account for general long-term debt principal and interest for debt issues and other long-term debts for which a tax has been dedicated. A separate bank account must be kept for this fund. Principal and interest payments for operating indebtedness including warrants, notes, and short-term lease-purchase agreements, are to be made from the fund for which the debt was incurred. This fund utilizes the modified accrual basis of accounting.

**599 I & S Fund** – This fund is used to account for general long-term debt principal and interest for debt issues and other long-term debts for which a tax has been dedicated.

# CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

Capital projects funds are governmental funds that must be used to account, on a project basis, for projects financed by the proceeds from bond issues, or for capital projects otherwise mandated to be accounted for in this fund. The capital projects funds utilize the modified accrual basis of accounting.

**610 Construction Fund** – This fund is used to account for construction projects not paid for by bond issues or tax notes.

**617 2017 Tax Note Fund** – This fund is used to account for construction projects paid for with proceeds of the 2017 WISD Tax Notes.

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AUGUST 31, 2019

| Data<br>Control<br>Codes |  | Ir | 211<br>SEA I, A<br>nproving<br>ic Program |    | 212<br>EA Title I<br>Part C<br>Migrant |    | 224<br>IDEA<br>Part - B<br>Formula | 225<br>IDEA<br>Part - B<br>Pre-School |     |
|--------------------------|--|----|---|----|--|----|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 1110                     | ASSETS<br>Cash and cash equivalents                    | \$ |   | \$ |  | \$ |                                    | \$                                    |     |
| 1220                     | Property taxes receivable (delinquent)                 | Ф  | -   | ф  | -                                      | ф  | -                                  | φ                                     | -   |
| 1220                     | Allowance for uncollectible taxes                      |    | _   |    |  |    |                                    |                                       |     |
| 1230                     | Due from other governments                             |    | 814,636                                   |    | 188,120                                |    | 208,044                            |                                       | 104 |
| 1000                     | Total Assets   | \$ | 814,636                                   | \$ | 188,120                                | \$ | 208,044                            | \$                                    | 104 |
|                          | LIABILITIES  |    |   |    |  |    |                                    |                                       |     |
| 2110                     | Accounts payable                                       | \$ | 5,790                                     | \$ | 855                                    | \$ | -                                  | \$                                    | -   |
| 2160                     | Accrued wages payable                                  |    | 218,936                                   |    | 12,602                                 |    | 154,038                            |                                       | -   |
| 2170                     | Due to other funds                                     |    | 589,910                                   |    | 174,662                                |    | 54,006                             |                                       | 104 |
| 2300                     | Unearned revenues                                      |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                                  |                                       | _   |
| 2000                     | Total Liabilities                                      |    | 814,636                                   |    | 188,120                                |    | 208,044                            |                                       | 104 |
|                          | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                          |    |   |    |  |    |                                    |                                       |     |
| 2601                     | Unavailable revenue - property taxes                   |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                                  |                                       | -   |
| 2600                     | Total deferred inflows of resources                    |    | -   |    |  |    |                                    |                                       |     |
|                          | Fund Balances:   |    |   |    |  |    |                                    |                                       |     |
| 3470                     | Restricted for capital acquisitions                    |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                                  |                                       | -   |
| 3480                     | Restricted for retirement of debt                      |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                                  |                                       | -   |
| 3545                     | Other committed fund balances                          |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                                  |                                       | -   |
| 3590                     | Other Assigned Fund Balance                            |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                                  |                                       | -   |
|                          | Total Fund Equity                                      |    | -   |    | -                                      |    | -                                  |                                       | -   |
| 4000                     | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br>& Fund Balances | \$ | 814,636                                   | \$ | 188,120                                | \$ | 208,044                            | \$                                    | 104 |

| I<br>Pa | 226<br>DEA<br>art - B<br>rretionary |      |                          | 255<br>ESEA II, A<br>Training &<br>Recruiting |                            | La | 263<br>English<br>Inguage<br>quisition | 265<br>21st<br>Century<br>mmunity | Adn | 272<br>Medicaid<br>n. Claiming<br>Program | 274<br>g<br>Gear - Up |                            | 289<br>Other<br>Federal<br>Grants |                             |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|----|--|-----------------------------------|-----|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$      | -                                   | \$   | -                        | \$  | -                          | \$ | -                                      | \$<br>-                           | \$  | 506,777                                   | \$                    | -                          | \$                                | 79,531                      |
|         | -                                   | 2    | -<br>5,895               |   | -<br>112,861               |    | 40,472                                 | <br>67,391                        |     | -<br>9,439                                |                       | -<br>121,935               |                                   | 92,530                      |
| \$      |                                     | \$ 2 | 5,895                    | \$  | 112,861                    | \$ | 40,472                                 | \$<br>67,391                      | \$  | 516,216                                   | \$                    | 121,935                    | \$                                | 172,061                     |
| \$      | -<br>-<br>-                         |      | -<br>1,288<br>4,607<br>- | \$  | 17,408<br>49,140<br>46,313 | \$ | 986<br>34,794<br>4,693                 | \$<br>453<br>4,477<br>62,460      | \$  | 516,216                                   | \$                    | 2,325<br>19,536<br>100,075 | \$                                | 17,892<br>-<br>-<br>154,170 |
|         | -                                   | 2    | 5,895                    |   | 112,861                    |    | 40,472                                 | <br>67,391                        |     | 516,216                                   |                       | 121,935                    |                                   | 172,061                     |
| _       | -                                   |      | -                        |   | -                          |    | -                                      | <br>-                             |     | -   |                       | -                          |                                   | -                           |
|         | -                                   |      | -                        |   | -                          |    | -                                      | -                                 |     | -<br>-                                    |                       | -                          |                                   | -                           |
|         |                                     |      | -                        |   | -                          |    | -                                      | <br>                              |     | -   |                       |                            |                                   |                             |
| \$      | -                                   | \$ 2 | -                        | \$  | - 112,861                  | \$ | 40,472                                 | \$<br>67,391                      | \$  | 516,216                                   | \$                    | 121,935                    | \$                                | 172,061                     |

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AUGUST 31, 2019

| Data<br>Control<br>Codes |  | P  | 397<br>dvanced<br>acement<br>centives | 7  | 410<br>State<br>Fextbook<br>Fund | 429<br>Misc.<br>tate Spec.<br>Revenues | 461<br>Campus<br>Activity<br>Fund |         |  |
|--------------------------|--|----|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------|--|
| 1110                     | ASSETS<br>Cash and cash equivalents                    | \$ | 40,824                                | \$ | 269,740                          | \$<br>-                                | \$                                | 259,247 |  |
| 1220                     | Property taxes receivable (delinquent)                 |    | -                                     |    | -                                | -                                      |                                   | -       |  |
| 1230                     | Allowance for uncollectible taxes                      |    | -                                     |    | -                                | -                                      |                                   | -       |  |
| 1240                     | Due from other governments                             |    | -                                     |    | -                                | <br>254,721                            |                                   | -       |  |
| 1000                     | Total Assets   | \$ | 40,824                                | \$ | 269,740                          | \$<br>254,721                          | \$                                | 259,247 |  |
|                          | LIABILITIES  |    |                                       |    |                                  |  |                                   |         |  |
| 2110                     | Accounts payable                                       | \$ | -                                     | \$ | -                                | \$<br>-                                | \$                                | 9,883   |  |
| 2160                     | Accrued wages payable                                  |    | -                                     |    | -                                | 1,619                                  |                                   | -       |  |
| 2170                     | Due to other funds                                     |    | -                                     |    | -                                | 231,194                                |                                   | -       |  |
| 2300                     | Unearned revenues                                      |    | 40,824                                |    | 269,740                          | <br>21,908                             |                                   | -       |  |
| 2000                     | Total Liabilities                                      |    | 40,824                                |    | 269,740                          | <br>254,721                            |                                   | 9,883   |  |
|                          | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                          |    |                                       |    |                                  |  |                                   |         |  |
| 2601                     | Unavailable revenue - property taxes                   |    | -                                     |    | -                                | <br>-                                  |                                   | -       |  |
| 2600                     | Total deferred inflows of resources                    |    | -                                     |    | -                                | <br>-                                  |                                   | -       |  |
|                          | Fund Balances:   |    |                                       |    |                                  |  |                                   |         |  |
| 3470                     | Restricted for capital acquisitions                    |    | -                                     |    | -                                | -                                      |                                   | -       |  |
| 3480                     | Restricted for retirement of debt                      |    | -                                     |    | -                                | -                                      |                                   | -       |  |
| 3545                     | Other committed fund balances                          |    | -                                     |    | -                                | -                                      |                                   | 249,365 |  |
| 3590                     | Other Assigned Fund Balance                            |    | -                                     |    | -                                | <br>-                                  |                                   | -       |  |
|                          | Total Fund Equity                                      |    |                                       |    | -                                | <br>_                                  |                                   | 249,365 |  |
| 4000                     | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br>& Fund Balances | \$ | 40,824                                | \$ | 269,740                          | \$<br>254,721                          | \$                                | 259,247 |  |

| 481<br>B. Bush<br>Texas Fund | В  | 488<br>T-Stem<br>Blueprint<br>ementation | 489<br>Project<br>ead The<br>Way | Chi<br>De | 490<br>ldren's<br>efense<br>Fund | 491<br>Best Buy<br>Cyber<br>Grant | S  | 499<br>her Local<br>Special<br>nue Funds | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue Funds |
|------------------------------|----|--|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|--|---|
| \$ -                         | \$ | 10,080                                   | \$<br>14,902                     | \$        | 228                              | \$<br>3,465                       | \$ | 9,284                                    | \$ 1,194,078                                  |
| -                            |    | -  | <br>-                            |           | -                                | <br>-                             |    | -  | 1,936,149                                     |
| \$ -                         | \$ | 10,080                                   | \$<br>14,902                     | \$        | 228                              | \$<br>3,465                       | \$ | 9,284                                    | \$ 3,130,227                                  |
| \$                           | \$ | -  | \$<br>-                          | \$        | -                                | \$<br>-                           | \$ | -  | \$  |
| -                            |    | - 10,080                                 | <br>14,902                       |           | 228                              | <br>3,465                         |    | -  | 1,288,024<br>1,031,532                        |
|                              |    | 10,080                                   | <br>14,902                       |           | 228                              | <br>3,465                         |    |  | 2,871,578                                     |
|                              |    | -  | <br>-                            |           | -                                | <br>-                             |    | -  |   |
| -                            |    | -<br>-<br>-                              | -<br>-<br>-                      |           | -<br>-                           | -<br>-<br>-                       |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>9,284                     | -<br>249,365<br>9,284                         |
|                              |    | -  | <br>_                            |           | -                                | <br>-                             |    | 9,284                                    | 258,649                                       |
| \$ -                         | \$ | 10,080                                   | \$<br>14,902                     | \$        | 228                              | \$<br>3,465                       | \$ | 9,284                                    | \$ 3,130,227                                  |

#### WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AUGUST 31, 2019

| Data    |  | 599          | 610          | 617<br>2017  | Total<br>Nonmajor | Total<br>Nonmajor |
|---------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Control |  | I & S        | Construction | Tax Notes    | Capital           | Governmental      |
| Codes   |  | Fund         | Fund         | Fund         | Project Funds     | Funds             |
|         | ASSETS   |              |              |              | <u> </u>          |                   |
| 1110    | Cash and cash equivalents                                | \$ 2,457,144 | \$ 7,885,847 | \$ 4,676,815 | \$ 12,562,662     | \$ 16,213,884     |
| 1220    | Property taxes receivable (delinquent)                   | 132,455      | -            | -            | -                 | 132,455           |
| 1230    | Allowance for uncollectible taxes                        | (12,340)     | -            | -            | -                 | (12,340)          |
| 1240    | Due from other governments                               | 1,662,217    |              |              |                   | 3,598,366         |
| 1000    | Total Assets   | \$ 4,239,476 | \$ 7,885,847 | \$ 4,676,815 | \$ 12,562,662     | \$ 19,932,365     |
|         | LIABILITIES  |              |              |              |                   |                   |
| 2110    | Accounts payable   | \$ -         | \$ 897,404   | \$ 1,514,895 | \$ 2,412,299      | \$ 2,467,891      |
| 2160    | Accrued wages payable                                    | -            | -            | -            | -                 | 496,430           |
| 2170    | Due to other funds                                       | -            | -            | -            | -                 | 1,288,024         |
| 2300    | Unearned revenues  |              |              |              |                   | 1,031,532         |
| 2000    | Total Liabilities  |              | 897,404      | 1,514,895    | 2,412,299         | 5,283,877         |
|         | DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                            |              |              |              |                   |                   |
| 2601    | Unavailable revenue - property taxes                     | 117,330      | -            |              | -                 | 117,330           |
| 2600    | Total deferred inflows of resources                      | 117,330      | -            | -            |                   | 117,330           |
|         | Fund Balances:   |              |              |              |                   |                   |
| 3470    | Restricted for capital acquisitions                      | -            | 6,988,443    | 3,161,920    | 10,150,363        | 10,150,363        |
| 3480    | Restricted for retirement of debt                        | 4,122,147    | -            | -            | -                 | 4,122,147         |
| 3545    | Other committed fund balances                            | -            | -            | -            | -                 | 249,365           |
| 3590    | Other Assigned Fund Balance                              |              |              |              |                   | 9,284             |
| 4000    | Total Fund Equity<br>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows | 4,122,147    | 6,988,443    | 3,161,920    | 10,150,363        | 14,531,159        |
| 4000    | & Fund Balances  | \$ 4,239,476 | \$ 7,885,847 | \$ 4,676,815 | \$ 12,562,662     | \$ 19,932,365     |

This page is left blank intentionally

## WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

| Data<br>Control<br>Codes |  | 211<br>ESEA I, A<br>Improving<br>Basic Program | 212<br>ESEA Title I<br>Part C<br>Migrant | 224<br>IDEA<br>Part B<br>Formula |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
|                          | REVENUES:  |  |  |                                  |
| 5700                     | Local & intermediate sources                                 | \$ -   | \$ -                                     | \$ -                             |
| 5800                     | State program revenues                                       | -  | -  | -                                |
| 5900                     | Federal program revenues                                     | 7,621,114                                      | 1,763,898                                | 2,923,150                        |
| 5020                     | Total Revenues   | 7,621,114                                      | 1,763,898                                | 2,923,150                        |
|                          | EXPENDITURES:  |  |  |                                  |
|                          | Current  |  |  |                                  |
| 0011                     | Instruction  | 2,285,886                                      | 724,963                                  | 2,366,514                        |
| 0012                     | Instruction resources & media services                       | 859,393  | -  | -                                |
| 0013                     | Curriculum & staff development                               | 1,935,494                                      | 189,206                                  | -                                |
| 0021                     | Instructional leadership                                     | 366,413  | 157,550                                  | 184,416                          |
| 0023                     | School leadership  | 101,641  | 1,491                                    | -                                |
| 0031                     | Guidance, counseling & evaluation services                   | 556,076  | 68,072                                   | 324,653                          |
| 0032                     | Social work services   | -  | 613,610                                  | -                                |
| 0033                     | Health services  | 679,968  | 2,960                                    | 28,957                           |
| 0034                     | Student (pupil) transportation                               | 9,612  | -  | 18,610                           |
| 0036                     | Co-curricular/extracurricular activities                     | -  | -  | -                                |
| 0051                     | Facilities maintenance & operations                          | -  | 403                                      | -                                |
| 0061                     | Community services   | 826,632  | 5,642                                    | -                                |
|                          | Debt Service:  | ,  | *  |                                  |
| 0071                     | Debt service - principal on long term debt                   | -  | -  | -                                |
| 0072                     | Debt service - interest on long term debt                    | -  | -  | -                                |
| 0073                     | Debt service - bond issuance cost & fees                     | -  | -  | -                                |
|                          | Capital Outlay   |  |  |                                  |
| 0081                     | Facilities acquisition and construction                      | -  | -  | -                                |
| 6030                     | Total Expenditures   | 7,621,114                                      | 1,763,898                                | 2,923,150                        |
| 1100                     | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | -  | -  | -                                |
|                          | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                               |  |  |                                  |
| 7915                     | Transfers in   | -  | -  | -                                |
| 7919                     | Extraordinary item   | -  | -  | -                                |
| 7080                     | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         |  |  | -                                |
| 1200                     | Net Change in Fund Balances                                  | -  | -  | -                                |
| 0100                     | Fund Balance - September 1 (Beginning)                       | -  | -  | -                                |
| 1300                     | Prior period adjustment                                      |  |  |                                  |
| 3000                     | Fund Balance - August 31 (Ending)                            | \$-  | \$-                                      | \$-                              |

| 225<br>IDEA<br>Bort B | 226<br>Idea B           | 244<br>Vocational | 255<br>ESEA II           | 263<br>English          | 265<br>21st          | 274       | 289<br>Other      |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Part B<br>Pre-School  | Part B<br>Discretionary | Basic<br>Grant    | Training &<br>Recruiting | Language<br>Acquisition | Century<br>Community | Gear - Up | Federal<br>Grants |
| The Belloon           | Discretionary           | Grunt             | Recruiting               | requisition             | Community            | Ocur op   | Orants            |
| \$                    | \$                      | \$ -              | \$ -                     | \$                      | \$-                  | \$-       | \$ -              |
| 14,120                | 10,640                  | 311,893           | 802,043                  | 494,172                 | 1,595,981            | 214,063   | 252,974           |
| 14,120                | 10,640                  | 311,893           | 802,043                  | 494,172                 | 1,595,981            | 214,063   | 252,974           |
|                       |                         |                   |                          |                         |                      |           |                   |
| 14,120                | 4,405                   | 166,509           | 723,590                  | 491,590                 | -                    | 85,026    | 168,296           |
| -                     | -                       | -                 | -                        | -                       | -                    | -         | -                 |
| -                     | 500                     | 6,141             | 73,147                   | -                       | -                    | 22,279    | 38,408<br>4,995   |
| -                     | -                       | -                 | 5,306                    | -                       | -                    | - 1,112   | 4,995             |
| -                     | 5,735                   | 139,243           |                          | -                       | _                    | 105,598   | 36,673            |
| -                     | -                       |                   | -                        | -                       | -                    |           | 4,601             |
| -                     | -                       | -                 | -                        | -                       | -                    | -         | -                 |
| -                     | -                       | -                 | -                        | -                       | 81,520               | -         | -                 |
| -                     | -                       | -                 | -                        | -                       | -                    | -         | -                 |
| -                     | -                       | -                 | -                        | -                       | -                    | -         | -                 |
| -                     | -                       | -                 | -                        | 2,582                   | 1,514,461            | 49        | -                 |
| -                     | -                       | -                 | -                        | -                       | -                    | -         | -                 |
| -                     | -                       | -                 | -                        | -                       | -                    | -         | -                 |
| -                     | -                       | -                 | -                        | -                       | -                    | -         | -                 |
| -                     | -                       | -                 | -                        | -                       | -                    | -         | -                 |
| 14,120                | 10,640                  | 311,893           | 802,043                  | 494,172                 | 1,595,981            | 214,063   | 252,974           |
| -                     | -                       | -                 | -                        | -                       | -                    | -         | -                 |
| _                     | _                       | _                 | _                        | _                       | _                    | _         | _                 |
| -                     | -                       | _                 | -                        | -                       | -                    | -         | -                 |
| -                     | -                       | -                 |                          | -                       |                      |           | -                 |
|                       |                         |                   |                          |                         |                      |           |                   |
|                       | -                       |                   |                          |                         |                      |           |                   |
| -                     | -                       | -                 | -                        | -                       | -                    | -         | -                 |
|                       |                         |                   |                          |                         |                      |           |                   |
| ¢                     | ¢                       | ¢                 | ¢                        | ¢                       | ¢                    | \$ -      | ¢                 |

#### WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

|         | FOR THE YE   | EAR ENDED AU | JGUST 31, 2019 | )   |            |            |
|---------|--|--------------|----------------|---|------------|------------|
|         |  | 397          | 410            | 429   | 461        | 481        |
| Data    |  | Advanced     | State          | Other   | Campus     |            |
| Control |  | Placement    | Textbook       | State   | Activity   | B. Bush    |
| Codes   |  | Incentives   | Fund           | Special Rev.                                  | Fund       | Texas Fund |
|         | REVENUES:  |              |                |   |            |            |
| 5700    | Local & intermediate sources                                 | \$ -         | \$ -           | \$ -  | \$ 326,316 | \$ 2,000   |
| 5800    | State program revenues                                       | 7,866        | 1,190,368      | 314,197                                       | -          | -          |
| 5900    | Federal program revenues                                     | -            | -              | -   | -          | -          |
| 5020    | Total Revenues   | 7,866        | 1,190,368      | 314,197                                       | 326,316    | 2,000      |
|         | EXPENDITURES:  |              |                |   |            |            |
|         | Current  |              |                |   |            |            |
| 0011    | Instruction  | 7,866        | 1,190,368      | 234,414                                       | 128,702    | -          |
| 0012    | Instruction resources & media services                       | -            | -              | -   | -          | -          |
| 0013    | Curriculum & staff development                               | -            | -              | 62,976  | -          | 2,000      |
| 0021    | Instructional leadership                                     | -            | -              | -   | -          | -          |
| 0023    | School leadership  | -            | -              | -   | 6,317      | -          |
| 0031    | Guidance, counseling & evaluation services                   | -            | -              | -   | -          | -          |
| 0032    | Social work services   | -            | -              | -   | -          | -          |
| 0033    | Health services  | -            | -              | -   | -          | -          |
| 0034    | Student (pupil) transportation                               | -            | -              | -   | -          | -          |
| 0036    | Co-curricular/extracurricular activities                     | -            | -              | -   | 185,384    | -          |
| 0051    | Facilities maintenance & operations                          | -            | -              | 16,807  |            | -          |
| 0061    | Community services   | -            | -              | -   | -          | -          |
| 0001    | Debt Service:  |              |                |   |            |            |
| 0071    | Debt service - principal on long term debt                   | _            | _              | -   | _          | -          |
| 0072    | Debt service - interest on long term debt                    | _            | _              | -   | _          | -          |
| 0072    | Debt service - bond issuance cost & fees                     | _            |                |   |            |            |
| 0075    | Capital Outlay   |              |                |   |            |            |
| 0081    | Facilities acquisition and construction                      | _            | _              | _   | _          | _          |
| 6030    | Total Expenditures   | 7,866        | 1,190,368      | 314,197                                       | 320,403    | 2,000      |
| 0030    | Total Expenditures   | 7,800        | 1,190,508      | 514,197                                       | 520,405    | 2,000      |
| 1100    | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | -            | -              | -   | 5,913      | -          |
|         | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                               |              |                |   |            |            |
| 7915    | Transfers in   | -            | -              | -   | -          | -          |
| 7919    | Extraordinary item   | _            | _              | -   | _          | -          |
| 7080    | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         |              |                |   |            |            |
| /000    | Total Other Thatening Bources (0303)                         |              |                |   |            |            |
| 1200    | Net Change in Fund Balances                                  | -            | -              | -   | 5,913      | -          |
| 0100    | Fund Balance - September 1 (Beginning)                       | -            | -              | -   | 243,452    | -          |
| 1300    | Prior period adjustment                                      |              |                |   |            |            |
| 3000    | Fund Balance - August 31 (Ending)                            | \$ -         | \$ -           | <u>\$                                    </u> | \$ 249,365 | \$ -       |

| 488       |         | 489  |     | 490     |                      | 49 |     |       | 199      |     | Total     |    | 599         |    | 610        |
|-----------|---------|------|-----|---------|----------------------|----|-----|-------|----------|-----|-----------|----|-------------|----|------------|
| T-Ste     |         |      |     |         | Other Local Nonmajor |    |     |       |          |     |           |    |             |    |            |
| Blueprint |         | Lead |     | Defens  |                      | Cy |     |       | oecial   |     | pecial    |    | I & S       | Co | nstruction |
| Imple     | Implem. |      | y   | Fund    |                      | Gr | ant | Reven | ue Funds | Rev | v. Funds  |    | Fund        |    | Fund       |
| \$ 13     | ,253    | \$3, | 156 | \$ 4,69 | 95                   | \$ | -   | \$    | -        | \$  | 349,420   | \$ | 509,857     | \$ | 291,173    |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        | 1   | ,512,431  |    | 1,669,139   |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        | 16  | 5,004,047 |    | -           |    | -          |
| 13.       | ,253    | 3,   | 156 | 4,69    | 95                   |    | -   |       | -        | 17  | ,865,899  |    | 2,178,996   |    | 291,173    |
|           |         |      |     |         |                      |    |     |       |          |     |           |    |             |    |            |
| 12        | ,729    | 2,   | 406 |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        | 8   | ,607,385  |    | -           |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | 859,393   |    | -           |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        | 2   | ,330,152  |    | -           |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | 713,374   |    | -           |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | 750 |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | 116,617   |    | -           |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        | 1   | ,236,049  |    | -           |    | -          |
|           | 525     |      | -   | 1,28    | 38                   |    | -   |       | -        |     | 620,024   |    | -           |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | 711,884   |    | -           |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | 109,742   |    | -           |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | 185,384   |    | -           |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | 17,209    |    | -           |    | 1,109,236  |
|           | -       |      | -   | 3,40    | )7                   |    | -   |       | 300      | 2   | ,353,072  |    | -           |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | -         |    | 1,975,000   |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | -         |    | 1,977,425   |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | -         |    | 1,250       |    | -          |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | -         |    | -           |    | 8,189,701  |
| 13        | ,253    | 3,   | 156 | 4,69    | 95                   |    | -   |       | 300      | 17  | ,860,286  |    | 3,953,675   |    | 9,298,938  |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | (300)    |     | 5,613     | (  | (1,774,679) | (  | 9,007,764) |
|           |         |      |     |         |                      |    |     |       |          |     |           |    |             |    |            |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | -         |    | 2,900,000   |    | 708,923    |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | -         |    | -           |    | 49,995     |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | -         |    | 2,900,000   |    | 758,918    |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | (300)    |     | 5,613     |    | 1,125,321   | (  | 8,248,846) |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | 9,584    |     | 253,036   |    | 2,993,691   | 1  | 5,237,289  |
|           | -       |      | -   |         | -                    |    | -   |       | -        |     | -         |    | 3,134       |    | -          |
| \$        | -       | \$   | -   | \$      | -                    | \$ | -   | \$    | 9,284    | \$  | 258,649   | \$ | 4,122,147   | \$ | 6,988,443  |

## WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

| Data    | ata  |    | 617<br>2017 | N             | Total<br>Ionmajor | Total<br>Nonmajor |              |  |
|---------|--|----|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| Control |  | Т  | ax Notes    |               | Capital           | Governmental      |              |  |
| Codes   |  | 1  | Fund        | Project Funds |                   | 0.                | Funds        |  |
|         | REVENUES:  |    |             |               | J                 |                   |              |  |
| 5700    | Local & intermediate sources                                 | \$ | 170,155     | \$            | 461,328           | \$                | 1,320,606    |  |
| 5800    | State program revenues                                       |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 3,181,570    |  |
| 5900    | Federal program revenues                                     |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 16,004,047   |  |
| 5020    | Total Revenues   |    | 170,155     |               | 461,328           |                   | 20,506,223   |  |
|         | EXPENDITURES:  |    |             |               |                   |                   |              |  |
|         | Current  |    |             |               |                   |                   |              |  |
| 0011    | Instruction  |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 8,607,385    |  |
| 0012    | Instruction resources & media services                       |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 859,393      |  |
| 0013    | Curriculum & staff development                               |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 2,330,152    |  |
| 0021    | Instructional leadership                                     |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 713,374      |  |
| 0023    | School leadership  |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 116,617      |  |
| 0031    | Guidance, counseling & evaluation services                   |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 1,236,049    |  |
| 0032    | Social work services   |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 620,024      |  |
| 0033    | Health services  |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 711,884      |  |
| 0034    | Student (pupil) transportation                               |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 109,742      |  |
| 0036    | Co-curricular/extracurricular activities                     |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 185,384      |  |
| 0051    | Facilities maintenance & operations                          |    | 15,555      |               | 1,124,791         |                   | 1,142,001    |  |
| 0061    | Community services   |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 2,353,072    |  |
|         | Debt Service:  |    |             |               |                   |                   |              |  |
| 0071    | Debt service - principal on long term debt                   |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 1,975,000    |  |
| 0072    | Debt service - interest on long term debt                    |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 1,977,425    |  |
| 0073    | Debt service - bond issuance cost & fees                     |    | -           |               | -                 |                   | 1,250        |  |
|         | Capital Outlay   |    |             |               |                   |                   |              |  |
| 0081    | Facilities acquisition and construction                      |    | 5,523,523   | 1             | 3,713,224         |                   | 13,713,224   |  |
| 6030    | Total Expenditures   |    | 5,539,078   |               | 4,838,016         |                   | 36,651,976   |  |
| 1100    | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | (  | (5,368,923) | (1            | 4,376,688)        |                   | (16,145,754) |  |
|         | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                               |    |             |               |                   |                   |              |  |
| 7915    | Transfers in   |    | -           |               | 708,923           |                   | 3,608,923    |  |
| 7919    | Extraordinary item   |    | -           |               | 49,995            |                   | 49,995       |  |
| 7080    | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         |    | -           |               | 758,918           |                   | 3,658,918    |  |
| 1200    | Net Change in Fund Balances                                  | (  | (5,368,923) | (1            | 3,617,769)        |                   | (12,486,835) |  |
| 0100    | Fund Balance - September 1 (Beginning)                       |    | 8,530,843   | 2             | 3,768,132         |                   | 27,014,860   |  |
| 1300    | Prior period adjustment                                      |    |             |               | -                 |                   | 3,134        |  |
| 3000    | Fund Balance - August 31 (Ending)                            | \$ | 3,161,920   | \$1           | 0,150,363         | \$                | 14,531,159   |  |

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS AUGUST 31, 2019

|   | Self Insurance<br>Fund           | Workers Comp<br>Fund  | Unemployment<br>Fund | Total<br>Internal<br>Service Funds |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| ASSETS  |                                  |                       |                      |                                    |
| Current Assets:   |                                  |                       |                      |                                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents<br>Due from general fund<br>Other receivables | \$ 1,434,709<br>-<br>329,875     | \$ 188,232<br>104,288 | \$ 448,622<br>47,838 | \$ 2,071,563<br>152,126<br>329,875 |
| Total Assets  | \$ 1,764,585                     | \$ 292,519            | \$ 496,460           | \$ 2,553,565                       |
| LIABILITIES   |                                  |                       |                      |                                    |
| Current Liabilities:  |                                  |                       |                      |                                    |
| Account payables<br>Other current liabilities<br>Due to general fund    | \$ 683,634<br>804,318<br>412,235 | \$ -<br>43,577<br>-   | \$ -                 | \$ 683,634<br>847,895<br>412,235   |
| Total Liabilities   | 1,900,187                        | 43,577                |                      | 1,943,764                          |
| NET POSITION  |                                  |                       |                      |                                    |
| Unrestricted  | (135,602)                        | 248,942               | 496,460              | 609,800                            |
| Total Net Position  | \$ (135,602)                     | \$ 248,942            | \$ 496,460           | \$ 609,800                         |

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

|   | Self Insurance<br>Fund           | Workers Comp<br>Fund                 | Unemployment<br>Fund | Total<br>Internal<br>Service Funds         |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES:   |                                  |                                      |                      |  |
| Charges for Services  | \$ 17,065,738                    | \$ 391,541                           | \$ 108,242           | \$ 17,565,520                              |
| Total Operating Revenues  | 17,065,738                       | 391,541                              | 108,242              | 17,565,520                                 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:   |                                  |                                      |                      |  |
| Attorney fees<br>Fees<br>Insurance fees<br>Insurance claims and expenses  | 1,940,541<br>2,228<br>18,018,589 | 4,290<br>64,557<br>79,282<br>252,302 | 37,138               | 4,290<br>2,042,236<br>81,509<br>18,270,891 |
| Total Operating Expenses  | 19,961,357                       | 400,431                              | 37,138               | 20,398,926                                 |
| Operating Income (Loss)<br>NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES               | (2,895,620)                      | (8,890)                              | 71,104               | (2,833,406)                                |
| Interest and investment revenue<br>Total non-operating revenue (expenses) | 46,062                           | 2,807<br>2,807                       | 10,811<br>10,811     | 59,680<br>59,680                           |
| Income (Loss) before Contributions<br>and Transfers                       | (2,849,557)                      | (6,083)                              | 81,915               | (2,773,726)                                |
| Transfers in (out)  | -                                | -                                    | -                    | -  |
| Change in Net Position  | (2,849,557)                      | (6,083)                              | 81,915               | (2,773,726)                                |
| Total Net Position-September 1, (Beginning)                               | 1,413,390                        | 255,025                              | 414,545              | 2,082,961                                  |
| Prior period adjustment   | 1,300,565                        |                                      |                      | 1,300,565                                  |
| Total Net Position - August 31, (Ending)                                  | \$ (135,602)                     | \$ 248,942                           | \$ 496,460           | \$ 609,800                                 |

#### WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

|   | Self Insurance<br>Fund | Workers Comp<br>Fund | Unemployment<br>Fund | Total<br>Internal<br>Service Funds |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |                        |                      |                      |                                    |
| Receipts from interfund services provided                                       | \$ 15,210,302          | \$ 287,253           | \$ 60,404            | \$ 15,557,959                      |
| Receipts from employees   | 2,249,434              | -                    | -                    | 2,249,434                          |
| Receipts from other participants  | 18,237                 | -                    | -                    | 18,237                             |
| Receipts from reimbursements and refunds  | 1,173,031              | 5,688                | -                    | 1,178,719                          |
| Payments for benefit claims   | (17,592,571)           | (214,247)            | -                    | (17,806,818)                       |
| Payments for administration   | (1,942,768)            | (148,129)            | (37,138)             | (2,128,035)                        |
| Net cash provided in operating activities                                       | (884,336)              | (69,435)             | 23,265               | (930,505)                          |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  |                        |                      |                      |                                    |
| Interest received   | 46,062                 | 2,807                | 10,811               | 59,680                             |
| Net cash provided from investing activities                                     | 46,062                 | 2,807                | 10,811               | 59,680                             |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents                                       | (838,273)              | (66,628)             | 34,077               | (870,824)                          |
| Cash and Cash equivalents-beginning   | 2,272,983              | 254,860              | 414,545              | 2,942,388                          |
| Cash and Cash equivalents-ending  | \$ 1,434,709           | \$ 188,232           | \$ 448,622           | \$ 2,071,563                       |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities |                        |                      |                      |                                    |
| Operating income/(loss)   | \$ (2,895,620)         | \$ (8,890)           | \$ 71,104            | (2,833,406)                        |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to<br>net cash provided:                |                        |                      |                      |                                    |
| (Increase) decrease in miscellaneous receivables                                | 118,894                | 166                  | -                    | 119,059                            |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other funds                                     | -                      | (104,288)            | (47,838)             | (152,126)                          |
| Increase (Decrease) in account payables   | 675,837                | -                    | -                    | 675,837                            |
| Increase (Decrease) in other current liabilities                                | 804,318                | 43,577               | -                    | 847,895                            |
| Increase (Decrease) in due to other funds                                       | 412,235                |                      |                      | 412,235                            |
| Total adjustments   | 2,011,284              | (60,545)             | (47,838)             | 1,902,901                          |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                       | \$ (884,336)           | \$ (69,435)          | \$ 23,265            | \$ (930,505)                       |

This page is left blank intentionally

## AGENCY FUNDS

## **Agency Funds**:

To account for funds which are custodial in nature and for which the District is acting as an agent. The District has established the following agency funds:

Student Activity – Accounts for student activity funds held for various clubs on the campuses.

## EXHIBIT H-6

## WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

|                           | BalanceSeptember 12018AdditionsDeductions |              |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND     |   |              |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS                    |   |              |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 583,317                                | \$ 2,174,774 | \$ 2,191,107 | \$ 566,985 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Assets              | \$ 583,317                                | \$ 2,174,774 | \$ 2,191,107 | \$ 566,985 |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES               |   |              |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to student groups     | \$ 583,317                                | \$ 2,174,774 | \$ 2,191,107 | \$ 566,985 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Liabilities         | \$ 583,317                                | \$ 2,174,774 | \$ 2,191,107 | \$ 566,985 |  |  |  |  |  |

# **REQUIRED TEA SCHEDULES**

## WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF DELINQUENT TAXES RECEIVABLE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

|                                | (1)         | (2)          | (3)<br>Assessed/Appraised |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Last 10 Years Ended            | Tax I       | Rates        | Value for School          |
| August 31,                     | Maintenance | Debt Service | Tax Purpose               |
| 2010 & Prior                   | Various     | Various      | Various                   |
| 2011                           | 1.0307      | 0.1090       | 1,802,628,745             |
| 2012                           | 1.1397      | -            | 1,828,879,472             |
| 2013                           | 1.1397      | -            | 1,860,366,711             |
| 2014                           | 1.1397      | -            | 1,891,048,258             |
| 2015                           | 1.1397      | -            | 2,018,278,834             |
| 2016                           | 1.1397      | -            | 2,058,098,631             |
| 2017                           | 1.1397      | -            | 2,169,706,968             |
| 2018                           | 1.1397      | 0.0200       | 2,292,112,169             |
| 2019 (School Year under Audit) | 1.1397      | 0.0200       | 2,302,601,674             |

1000 TOTALS

| (10)<br>Beginning<br>Balance<br>9/1/2018 | (20)<br>Current<br>Year's<br>Levy | (31)<br>Maintenance<br>Total<br>Collection | (32)<br>Interest & Sinking<br>Total<br>Collection | (40)<br>Entire<br>Year's<br>Adjustments | (50)<br>Ending<br>Balance<br>8/31/2019 |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| \$ 1,061,051                             | \$ -                              | \$ 51,379                                  | \$ 5,523  | \$ (28,411)                             | \$ 975,738                             |  |  |
| 146,624                                  | -                                 | 9,361                                      | 897   | (3,117)                                 | 133,248                                |  |  |
| 155,608                                  | -                                 | 15,974                                     | -   | (3,780)                                 | 135,854                                |  |  |
| 169,836                                  | -                                 | 22,964                                     | -   | (4,608)                                 | 142,265                                |  |  |
| 205,936                                  | -                                 | 36,722                                     | -   | (1,505)                                 | 167,709                                |  |  |
| 260,045                                  | -                                 | 57,551                                     | -   | (3,530)                                 | 198,964                                |  |  |
| 336,554                                  | -                                 | 120,666                                    | -   | 11,540                                  | 227,428                                |  |  |
| 538,445                                  | -                                 | 183,917                                    | -   | (27,162)                                | 327,367                                |  |  |
| 1,203,061                                | -                                 | 529,649                                    | 9,295   | (98,964)                                | 565,154                                |  |  |
|  | 26,276,635                        | 24,550,683                                 | 430,826   | (40,577)                                | 1,254,549                              |  |  |
| \$ 4,077,159                             | \$ 26,276,635                     | \$ 25,578,864                              | \$ 446,541  | \$ (200,114)                            | \$ 4,128,275                           |  |  |

### WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL-CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

| Data    |  |                       |            |       |             |      | Actual<br>Amount |             | Variance With<br>Final Budget |  |
|---------|--|-----------------------|------------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Control |  |                       | Budgetee   | d Amo |             | GAAP |                  | Positive or |                               |  |
| Codes   |  |                       | Original   |       | Final       |      | Basis            |             | (Negative)                    |  |
|         | REVENUES:  |                       |            |       |             |      |                  |             |                               |  |
| 5700    | Local and intermediate sources                               | \$                    | 394,050    | \$    | 395,550     | \$   | 442,783          | \$          | 47,233                        |  |
| 5800    | State program revenues                                       |                       | 58,000     |       | 58,000      |      | 53,230           |             | (4,770)                       |  |
| 5900    | Federal program revenues                                     |                       | 13,697,999 | -     | 14,074,499  |      | 12,765,827       |             | (1,308,672)                   |  |
| 5020    | Total Revenues   |                       | 14,150,049 |       | 14,528,049  |      | 13,261,840       |             | (1,266,209)                   |  |
|         | EXPENDITURES:  |                       |            |       |             |      |                  |             |                               |  |
| 0035    | Food services  |                       | 13,249,467 |       | 15,593,291  |      | 12,880,428       |             | 2,712,863                     |  |
| 0051    | Facilities maintenance and operations                        |                       | 900,582    |       | 932,582     |      | 612,884          |             | 319,698                       |  |
| 6030    | Total Expenditures   | 14,150,049 16,525,873 |            |       |             |      | 13,493,312       |             | 3,032,561                     |  |
| 1100    | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures |                       |            |       | (1,997,824) |      | (231,473)        |             | 1,766,351                     |  |
|         | Expenditures   |                       |            |       | (1,))7,024) |      | (231, 73)        |             | 1,700,551                     |  |
|         | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                               |                       |            |       |             |      |                  |             |                               |  |
| 7912    | Sale of real and personal property                           |                       | -          |       | -           |      | 16,905           |             | 16,905                        |  |
| 7080    | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                         |                       | -          |       | -           |      | 16,905           |             | 16,905                        |  |
| 7919    | Extraordinary items  |                       | -          |       | -           |      | 71               |             | 71                            |  |
|         | Total Extraordinary Items                                    |                       | -          |       | -           |      | 71               |             | 71                            |  |
| 1200    | Net Change in Fund Balance                                   |                       | -          |       | (1,997,824) |      | (214,497)        |             | 1,783,327                     |  |
| 0100    | Fund Balance - September 1 (Beginning)                       |                       | 3,038,222  |       | 3,038,222   |      | 3,038,222        |             | -                             |  |
| 1300    | Prior period adjustment                                      |                       | -          |       | -           |      | (25,095)         |             |                               |  |
| 3000    | Fund Balance - August 31 (Ending)                            | \$                    | 3,038,222  | \$    | 1,040,398   | \$   | 2,798,630        | \$          | 1,783,327                     |  |

### WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL-DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

| Data<br>Control |   | Budgeted Amount |             |    |             |       | Actual<br>Amount<br>GAAP | Fi         | Variance With<br>Final Budget<br>Positive or |  |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-------------|----|-------------|-------|--------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Codes           |   | -               | Original    |    | Final       | Basis |                          | (Negative) |  |  |
|                 | REVENUES:   |                 |             |    |             |       |                          |            |  |  |
| 5700            | Local and intermediate sources                                    | \$              | 497,335     | \$ | 497,335     | \$    | 509,857                  | \$         | 12,522                                       |  |
| 5800            | State program revenues  |                 | 637,835     |    | 637,835     |       | 1,669,139                |            | 1,031,304                                    |  |
| 5020            | Total Revenues  |                 | 1,135,170   |    | 1,135,170   |       | 2,178,996                |            | 1,043,826                                    |  |
|                 | EXPENDITURES:   |                 |             |    |             |       |                          |            |  |  |
| 0071            | Debt service - principal on long term debt                        |                 | 1,975,000   |    | 1,975,000   |       | 1,975,000                |            | -  |  |
| 0072            | Debt service - interest on long term debt                         |                 | 1,977,425   |    | 1,977,425   |       | 1,977,425                |            | -  |  |
| 0073            | Debt service - bond issuance cost & fees                          |                 | 5,000       |    | 5,000       |       | 1,250                    |            | 3,750  |  |
| 6030            | Total Expenditures  |                 | 3,957,425   |    | 3,957,425   |       | 3,953,675                |            | 3,750  |  |
| 1100            | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures      |                 | (2,822,255) |    | (2,822,255) |       | (1,774,679)              |            | 1,047,576                                    |  |
| 7915            | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)<br>Operating transfer in           |                 | 900,000     |    | 2,900,000   |       | 2,900,000                |            |  |  |
| 7080            | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                              |                 | 900,000     |    | 2,900,000   |       | 2,900,000                |            | -  |  |
| 1200            | Net Change in Fund Balances                                       |                 | (1,922,255) |    | 77,745      |       | 1,125,321                |            | 1,047,576                                    |  |
| 0100<br>1300    | Fund Balance - September 1 (Beginning)<br>Prior period adjustment |                 | 2,993,691   |    | 2,993,691   |       | 2,993,691<br>3,134       |            | -  |  |
| 3000            | Fund Balance - August 31 (Ending)                                 | \$              | 1,071,436   | \$ | 3,071,436   | \$    | 4,122,147                | \$         | 1,047,576                                    |  |

This page is left blank intentionally

# STATISTICAL SECTION

This page is left blank intentionally

## STATISTICAL SECTION OVERVIEW (Unaudited)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information to provide the readers of the District's financial information with a background for a better understanding of the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information.

The statistical section is organized in the following sections:

**Government-Wide Information** – This section contains schedules that reflect current year and past years amounts on the District's government-wide financial statements.

**Fund Information** – This section contains schedules that reflect current year and past years amounts on the District's fund financial statements.

**Revenue Capacity Information** – This section contains schedules that provide information about the District's most significant major own-source revenue, which is property taxes, and the factors that impact the District's ability to generate such revenue.

**Debt Capacity Information** – This section contains schedules that provide information on the District's current levels of outstanding debt, the District's ability to repay the debt, and to issue additional debt in the future.

**Demographic and Economic Information** – This section contains schedule that provide an understanding of the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

**Operating Information** – This section contains schedules that provide information about the services the District provides and the activities it performs; such as, employees and facilities of the District.

#### **WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT** *NET POSITION BY COMPONENT*

LAST TEN YEARS

|                                  | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015 *       | 2016          | 2017         | 2018 **      | 2019         |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Governmental Activities          |               |               |               |               |               |              |               |              |              |              |
|                                  |               |               |               |               |               |              |               |              |              |              |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$58,807,896  | \$66,572,016  | \$69,662,775  | \$67,109,281  | \$57,955,030  | \$65,082,018 | \$70,172,243  | \$53,852,720 | \$68,417,270 | \$64,654,480 |
| Restricted                       | 13,615,686    | 13,764,073    | 7,955,149     | 9,567,330     | 17,964,766    | 13,318,765   | 20,308,022    | 31,073,280   | 34,045,172   | 19,951,983   |
| Unrestricted                     | 28,103,888    | 28,317,501    | 36,610,978    | 38,892,701    | 40,694,713    | 13,712,717   | 11,348,644    | 9,316,031    | -92,484,770  | -81,580,218  |
|                                  |               |               |               |               |               |              |               |              |              |              |
|                                  |               |               |               |               |               |              |               |              |              |              |
| Total Net Position               | \$100,527,470 | \$108,653,590 | \$114,228,902 | \$115,569,312 | \$116,614,509 | \$92,113,501 | \$101,828,909 | \$94,242,030 | \$9,977,672  | \$3,026,245  |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report Statement of Net Position (Exhibit A-1) 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31 \*Implementation of GASB 65 \*\*Implementation of GASB 75

GOVERNMENTAL /BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES EXPENSES AND PROGRAM REVENUES

LAST TEN YEARS

| Expenses  | 2010            | 2011            | 2012            | 2013            | 2014            | 2015 *          | 2016            | 2017            | 2018 **            | 2019            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Governmental Activities:                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |
| Instruction                                     | \$86,030,384    | \$86,148,829    | \$82,073,900    | \$82,820,029    | \$86,818,655    | \$89,938,794    | \$93,758,756    | \$92,471,673    | \$61,875,457       | \$95,436,737    |
| Instructional Resource and Media Services       | 3,007,296       | 3,165,490       | 3,126,658       | 3,147,877       | 3,138,683       | 3,219,111       | 3,407,707       | 3,270,878       | 2,133,005          | 3,392,142       |
| Curriculum and Staff Development                | 6,655,625       | 7,227,046       | 7,168,419       | 5,981,991       | 5,771,075       | 5,833,373       | 7,866,159       | 6,672,451       | 3,444,618          | 6,150,592       |
| Instructional Leadership                        | 1,878,756       | 1,842,193       | 1,614,531       | 1,763,693       | 1,741,556       | 1,918,149       | 1,958,667       | 2,102,624       | 1,457,965          | 2,382,522       |
| School Leadership                               | 5,600,566       | 5,635,650       | 4,848,957       | 4,851,895       | 4,896,405       | 5,353,983       | 5,347,324       | 5,525,639       | 4,182,155          | 6,132,735       |
| Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services    | 5,094,891       | 5,282,492       | 5,357,658       | 5,805,284       | 5,873,335       | 5,922,963       | 6,457,628       | 6,274,128       | 3,675,415          | 6,769,747       |
| Social Work Services                            | 1,942,594       | 1,897,984       | 1,951,984       | 1,851,636       | 1,590,345       | 1,744,838       | 1,893,278       | 2,078,113       | 1,123,254          | 1,462,253       |
| Health Services                                 | 1,768,177       | 1,801,320       | 1,866,796       | 1,903,517       | 1,833,597       | 1,917,008       | 2,031,580       | 1,991,617       | 1,175,267          | 2,131,586       |
| Student Transportation                          | 3,205,949       | 3,491,384       | 3,445,601       | 3,637,229       | 3,877,637       | 4,053,767       | 4,372,443       | 4,841,325       | 4,463,629          | 5,186,794       |
| Food Services                                   | 9,521,527       | 9,936,549       | 10,529,742      | 11,100,321      | 11,065,882      | 10,967,135      | 12,651,725      | 12,346,731      | 9,934,616          | 12,483,909      |
| Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities         | 5,822,399       | 6,273,296       | 6,542,716       | 6,975,634       | 7,063,184       | 7,850,006       | 8,388,595       | 8,491,903       | 6,951,528          | 8,646,890       |
| General Administration                          | 16,660,646      | 15,119,601      | 15,782,665      | 16,482,896      | 17,115,853      | 20,123,067      | 21,627,390      | 24,261,944      | 18,956,735         | 25,322,624      |
| Facilities Maintenance and Operations           | 14,715,609      | 14,970,462      | 15,911,132      | 15,596,403      | 15,587,518      | 15,576,051      | 17,098,058      | 16,614,367      | 13,666,829         | 16,356,513      |
| Security and Monitoring Services                | 1,612,865       | 1,487,063       | 1,602,277       | 1,604,098       | 2,058,835       | 2,100,843       | 2,057,040       | 2,235,845       | 1,685,302          | 2,538,862       |
| Data Processing Services                        | 1,829,298       | 1,781,587       | 1,860,420       | 2,141,748       | 2,016,328       | 2,019,983       | 2,163,703       | 2,034,553       | 1,639,951          | 2,225,427       |
| Community Services                              | 1,958,365       | 2,113,316       | 2,049,804       | 2,099,332       | 2,181,705       | 2,019,985       | 2,261,487       | 3,991,891       | 2,239,217          | 3,888,612       |
| Debt Service-Interest and Fees on Long Term Del | 3,519,393       | 3,917,022       | 2,448,647       | 3,399,527       | 3,377,883       | 3,448,931       | 2,620,552       | 2,900,318       | 2,761,245          | 2,928,189       |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction         | 702,185         | 614,633         | 50,717          | 5,577,527       | 5,577,005       | 5,440,751       | 2,020,552       | 2,700,510       | 2,701,245          | 209,787         |
| Payments Related to Shared Services Arrangemen  |                 | 014,055         | 50,717          | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                  | 209,707         |
| Payment to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg | 231,380         | 220,000         | 184,460         | 189,500         | 242,000         | 220,000         | 239,520         | 248,000         | 129,946            | 80,582          |
| Other Intergovernmental Charges                 | 179,371         | 173,582         | 185,752         | 204,067         | 196,658         | 230,394         | 245,133         | 161,539         | 279,379            | 246,175         |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses          | 171,937,276     | 173,099,498     | 168,602,835     | 171,556,677     | 176,447,134     | 184,559,678     | 196,446,745     | 198,515,540     | 141,775,514        | 203,972,678     |
| Program Revenues                                | 1/1,957,270     | 175,099,498     | 108,002,855     | 1/1,550,077     | 170,447,134     | 184,559,078     | 190,440,745     | 198,515,540     | 141,775,514        | 203,972,078     |
| Charges for Services:                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |
| Instruction                                     | \$201,522       | \$207,308       | \$170,849       | \$148,192       | \$209,036       | \$132,283       | \$152,654       | \$113,191       | \$119,627          | \$133,186       |
| Instructional Resources and Media Services      | 143             | -               | -               | -               | 3,375           | -               | 83              | 470             | 121                | -               |
| Curriculum and Staff Development                | -               | 1,205           | -               | 154             | 288             | 645             | 269             | 367             | 182                | 605             |
| Instructional Leadership                        | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                  | -               |
| School Leadership                               | 227             | 1,895           | 1,633           | 1,568           | -               | 519             | -               | 791             | 896                | 6,434           |
| Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services    | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                  | -               |
| Social Work Services                            | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                  | -               |
| Health Services                                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                  | -               |
| Student Transportation                          | 1,056           | 10,191          | 9,239           | 19,455          | 20              | 52,641          | 20              | 15              | 4,302              | 21,025          |
| Food Services                                   | 843,552         | 734,023         | 696,412         | 693,023         | 697,330         | 582,296         | 463,055         | 374,151         | 343,168            | 366,362         |
| Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities         | 596,215         | 799,758         | 707,984         | 798,852         | 677,440         | 725,639         | 593,179         | 602,391         | 609,479            | 670,225         |
| General Administration                          | 1,873,180       | 1,891,549       | 2,142,898       | 2,014,912       | 1,891,137       | 2,087,523       | 3,101,767       | 2,590,722       | 2,937,756          | 2,307,310       |
| Facilities Maintenance and Operations           | 125,896         | 133,863         | 59,232          | 102,444         | 93,702          | 72,560          | 303,091         | 35,734          | 73,515             | 101,964         |
| Security and Monitoring Services                | -               | 3,229           | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                  | -               |
| Data Processing Services                        | -               | 118             | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                  | -               |
| Community Services                              | 150,994         | 148,071         | 166,356         | 174,118         | 172,343         | 197,761         | 190,100         | 170,131         | 194,503            | 173,670         |
| Debt Service-Interest and Fees on Long Term Del | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                  | -               |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction         | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                  | -               |
| Other Intergovernmental Charges                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                  | -               |
| Operating Grants/Capital and Contributions      | 48,092,848      | 53,045,902      | 41,310,808      | 38,414,155      | 36,330,426      | 40,834,221      | 42,251,555      | 41,621,847      | 11,559,296         | 41,652,961      |
| Total Governmental Activities                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |
| Program Revenues                                | 51,885,631      | 56,977,111      | 45,265,410      | 42,366,872      | 40,075,097      | 44,686,089      | 47,055,774      | 45,509,811      | 15,842,845         | 45,433,741      |
| Net Government Activities                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    | · · ·           |
| Revenue/(Expenses)                              | \$(120,051,645) | \$(116,122,387) | \$(123,337,425) | \$(129,189,804) | \$(136,372,037) | \$(139,873,589) | \$(149,390,971) | \$(153,005,729) | \$(125,932,669) \$ | \$(158,538,937) |
| -   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |                 |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report

Statement of Activities( Exhibit B-1)

2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

\*Implementation of GASB 65

\*\*Implementation of GASB 75

GENERAL/BUSINESS REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN YEARS

|  | 2010            | 2011            | 2012            | 2013            | 2014            | 2015 *          | 2016            | 2017            | 2018 **         | 2019            |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Net Governmental Activities<br>Revenue/(Expenses)                        | \$(120,051,645) | \$(116,122,387) | \$(123,337,425) | \$(129,189,804) | \$(136,372,037) | \$(139,873,589) | \$(149,390,971) | \$(153,005,729) | \$(125,932,669) | \$(158,538,937) |
| General Revenue and Changes in Net Position:<br>Governmental Activities: |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Property Taxes-General   | 18,737,690      | 18,863,335      | 21,150,387      | 21,932,794      | 21,618,492      | 23,546,542      | 23,882,403      | 24,915,531      | 26,329,885      | 26,447,893      |
| Property Taxes-Debt Services   | 1,966,244       | 1,815,130       | 44,825          | 59,893          | 34,993          | 18,319          | 17,547          | 13,984          | 469,888         | 473,001         |
| Grants & Contributions Not Restricted                                    | 103,455,054     | 103,449,609     | 102,902,449     | 109,184,686     | 114,534,319     | 115,521,053     | 130,154,799     | 119,855,162     | 126,931,141     | 122,918,825     |
| Investment Earnings  | 282,041         | 81,992          | 110,381         | 96,168          | 70,414          | 78,825          | 222,846         | 564,446         | 1,375,217       | 1,895,536       |
| Miscellaneous  | 31,645          | 38,441          | 41,474          | 21,897          | 20,741          | 86,890          | 17,789          | 69,727          | 21,126          | 20,648          |
| Extraordinary Item-Net   | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 3,088,259       | (399,642)       |
| Special Item - (Use)   | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Sale of Real Property  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Transfers In (Out)   | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Total Governmental Activities  | 124,472,674     | 124,248,506     | 124,249,516     | 131,295,437     | 136,278,958     | 139,251,628     | 154,295,385     | 145,418,850     | 158,215,514     | 151,356,262     |
| Changes in Net Position  | \$4,421,030     | \$8,126,119     | \$912,091       | \$2,105,633     | \$(93,078)      | \$(621,961)     | \$4,904,414     | \$(7,586,879)   | \$32,282,846    | \$(7,182,676)   |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report Statement of Activities( Exhibit B-1) 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31 \*Implementation of GASB 65

\*\*Implementation of GASB 75

#### WESLACO CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN YEARS

|   | 2010                         | 2011         | 2012                        | 2013         | 2014                       | 2015                        | 2016         | 2017                       | 2018                        | 2019         |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| General   |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| PRE GASB 54   |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Reserved Fund Balances:                               |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Investment in Inventory                               | \$873,679                    | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Prepaid Items   | 955,296                      | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Outstanding Encumbrances                              | 70,489                       | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Reserve for Food Service                              | 1,546,976                    | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Other Reserves for Fund Balance                       | 6,292,785                    | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Other Designated of Fund Balance                      | -                            | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Unreserved and Undesignated:                          |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Reported in General Fund                              | 15,697,714                   | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| POST GASB 54  |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Non-spendable:  |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Inventories   | -                            | 902,671      | 904,773                     | 939,967      | 938,278                    | 903,195                     | 847,969      | 960,789                    | 848,180                     | 992,097      |
| Prepaid Items   | -                            | 1,402,071    | 1,671,484                   | 1,783,576    | 1,760,386                  | 1,564,045                   | 1,584,354    | 1,379,451                  | 1,350,744                   | 1,401,976    |
| Restricted:   |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Federal/State Funds Grant Restrictions                | -                            | 2,943,719    | 3,544,964                   | 4,381,575    | 4,494,889                  | 5,695,725                   | 7,302,864    | 5,093,955                  | 5,862,080                   | 5,177,298    |
| Other Restrictions of Fund Balance                    | -                            | -            | 1,547,158                   | 4,632,264    | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Assigned:   |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Construction  | -                            | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Capital Expenditures for Equipment                    | -                            | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | 3,169,825    |
| Other   | -                            | -            | -                           | 4,104,229    | 11,114,670                 | 11,245,626                  | 19,470,602   | 23,385,542                 | 15,800,786                  | 115,821      |
| Unassigned:   | -                            | 19,009,349   | 23,582,400                  | 15,500,000   | 16,000,000                 | 16,500,000                  | 17,000,000   | 17,500,000                 | 18,000,000                  | 38,089,304   |
| Total General Fund Balance                            | \$25,436,938                 | \$24,257,809 | \$31,250,779                | \$31,341,611 | \$34,308,222               | \$35,908,591                | \$46,205,789 | \$48,319,737               | \$41,861,790                | \$48,946,321 |
| All Other Governmental Funds                          |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| PRE GASB 54   |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Reserved, Reported In:                                |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Special Revenue                                       | 402.010                      |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Other Reserves  | 483,010                      | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Debt ServiceRetireinent of Long Term Debt             | 2 407 102                    |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Retirement of Long Term Debt                          | 2,407,103                    | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Capital. Projects                                     | 622,818                      |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Outstanding Encumbrances                              | 8,159,056                    | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Construction<br>Unreserved and Undesignated:          | 8,139,030                    | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
|   |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Reported in General Fund                              | -                            | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Reported in Special Revenue Funds                     | -                            | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Reported in Capital Projects Funds                    | -                            | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| POST GASB 54  |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Restricted:   |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Federal/State Funds Grant Restrictions                | -                            | 444,242      | 10,668                      | 10,668       | 10,668                     | 10,668                      | 10,668       | 10,668                     | -                           | -            |
| Capital Acquistion and Contractual Obligation         | -                            | 6,100,790    | 2,534,596                   | 3,574,020    | 10,691,736                 | 5,043,128                   | 4,278,991    | 21,250,253                 | 23,768,132                  | 10,150,363   |
| Retirement of Long Term Debt                          | -                            | 3,645,675    | 3,985                       | 273,431      | 1,499,721                  | 1,287,408                   | 7,427,367    | 3,306,023                  | 2,993,691                   | 4,122,147    |
| Other Restrictions of Fund Balance                    | -                            | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Committed:  |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Construction  | -                            | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Capital Expenditures for Equipment                    | -                            | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Other Committments of Fund Balance                    | -                            | 196,629      | 191,887                     | 260,805      | 245,912                    | 292,792                     | 270,009      | 244,819                    | 243,452                     | 249,365      |
| Assigned:   |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Öther   | -                            | 35,253       | 35,278                      | 35,278       | 9,584                      | 9,584                       | 9,584        | 9,584                      | 9,584                       | 9,284        |
| Unassigned:   | -                            | -            | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            | -                          | -                           | -            |
| Total All   | 11,671,986                   | 10,422,589   | 2,776,414                   | 4,154,202    | 12,457,620                 | 6,643,581                   | 11,996,619   | 24,821,347                 | 27,014,860                  | 14,531,159   |
| Total Governmental Funds -Fund Balance                | \$37,108,923                 | \$34,680,398 | \$34,027,193                | \$35,495,813 | \$46,765,842               | \$42,552,172                | \$58,202,409 | \$73,141,084               | \$68,876,650                | \$63,477,479 |
| Governmental Funds -                                  |                              |              |                             |              |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Beginning Fund Balance                                | 50,453,341                   | 37,108,923   | 34,680,398                  | 34,027,193   | 35,495,813                 | 46,765,842                  | 42,552,172   | 58,202,409                 | 73,141,084                  | 68,876,650   |
|   |                              |              | 4,663,222                   |              | 1.138.275                  |                             | 4,810,995    |                            | -                           | (336,213)    |
| Prior Period Adjustment                               | -                            | -            |                             | -            |                            |                             |              |                            |                             |              |
| Prior Period Adjustment<br>Net Change in Fund Balance | (13,344,418)<br>\$37,108,923 | (2,428,526)  | (5,316,427)<br>\$34,027,193 | 1,468,621    | 10,131,754<br>\$46,765,842 | (4,213,670)<br>\$42,552,172 | 10,839,242   | 14,938,675<br>\$73,141,084 | (4,264,434)<br>\$68,876,650 | (5,062,958)  |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds (Exhibit C-1) 2010-2019

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Exhibit C-3)

2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

Per GASB 54 - 2011

*GOVERNMENTAL FUND REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN YEARS* 

|        | Local and  | Intermediate Source | es        |                | State Programs   |           |            |             |
|--------|------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Fiscal | Property   | Investment          |           | Per Capita     | On Behalf<br>TRS |           | Federal    |             |
| Year   | Tax        | Income              | Other     | and Foundation | Payments         | Other     | Programs   | Total       |
| 2010   | 20,709,196 | 277,305             | 1,965,801 | 100,090,477    | 5,670,594        | 5,957,211 | 39,805,820 | 174,476,403 |
| 2011   | 20,796,366 | 78,037              | 1,972,928 | 98,595,138     | 5,531,485        | 6,653,224 | 45,695,778 | 179,322,955 |
| 2012   | 21,377,518 | 100,837             | 2,179,126 | 104,671,853    | 5,529,121        | 149,301   | 33,817,761 | 167,825,518 |
| 2013   | 21,799,267 | 84,580              | 1,950,888 | 109,686,971    | 5,799,485        | 554,976   | 31,555,773 | 171,431,941 |
| 2014   | 21,860,201 | 59,178              | 1,874,415 | 115,075,604    | 6,027,826        | 1,225,436 | 28,523,599 | 174,646,259 |
| 2015   | 23,828,401 | 69,479              | 1,790,487 | 116,096,469    | 6,552,087        | 3,360,290 | 30,392,295 | 182,089,508 |
| 2016   | 23,878,352 | 206,734             | 1,738,866 | 128,561,142    | 5,854,875        | 3,655,672 | 31,065,845 | 194,961,485 |
| 2017   | 24,900,863 | 561,541             | 1,416,357 | 120,529,452    | 4,813,494        | 1,596,924 | 33,226,272 | 187,044,904 |
| 2018   | 26,172,229 | 1,341,246           | 2,303,180 | 125,377,866    | 7,519,851        | 4,394,436 | 31,640,576 | 198,749,384 |
| 2019   | 26,032,561 | 1,835,856           | 2,344,241 | 121,882,771    | 7,306,859        | 3,430,201 | 31,120,740 | 193,953,228 |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Exhibit C-3) 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

GOVERNMENTAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN YEARS

|        | Instructional And | Instructional | Support    |                | Support     |           |           |           |            | Facilities             |              |                       | Ratio of       |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|        | Instructional     | and           | Services   | Administrative | Services    |           | Debt      | Service   | Debt       | Acquisition<br>&       | Inter-       | Total<br>Governmental | Debt Services  |
| Fiscal | Related           | School        | Student    | Support        | Non-Student | Ancillary | Service   | Interest  | Service    | Constructio<br>Capital | Governmental | Fund                  | to Non-Capital |
| Year   | Services          | Leadership    | Other      | Services       | Based       | Services  | Prinicpal | and Other | Other Fees | Outlay                 | Charges      | Expenditures          | Expenditures   |
| 2010   | 98,187,003        | 7,844,323     | 27,736,484 | 4,856,639      | 19,371,860  | 1,972,683 | 3,567,294 | 4,241,467 | 4,143      | 19,659,820             | 410,751      | 187,852,467           | 4.67%          |
| 2011   | 99,014,829        | 7,820,540     | 28,964,925 | 4,401,917      | 19,207,249  | 2,080,189 | 3,510,500 | 4,299,171 | 2,593      | 12,194,426             | 393,582      | 181,889,922           | 4.63%          |
| 2012   | 94,785,719        | 6,734,797     | 30,100,121 | 4,630,078      | 20,693,813  | 1,981,619 | 3,367,499 | 4,209,311 | 2,518      | 6,907,732              | 370,212      | 173,783,418           | 4.60%          |
| 2013   | 93,837,846        | 6,894,608     | 30,726,311 | 4,437,268      | 20,307,498  | 2,015,672 | 4,208,000 | 3,373,197 | 2,556      | 1,788,693              | 393,567      | 167,985,217           | 4.58%          |
| 2014   | 97,149,232        | 6,906,652     | 31,023,969 | 4,059,382      | 20,567,994  | 2,160,887 | 4,379,000 | 3,193,816 | 193,729    | 7,173,927              | 438,658      | 177,247,245           | 4.58%          |
| 2015   | 101,502,586       | 7,607,364     | 33,756,126 | 4,785,079      | 20,799,472  | 2,066,825 | 5,595,000 | 2,835,623 | 398,973    | 8,961,815              | 450,394      | 188,759,258           | 4.97%          |
| 2016   | 103,403,648       | 7,333,985     | 35,547,335 | 4,818,619      | 21,667,224  | 2,109,182 | 4,947,000 | 2,668,955 | 3,455      | 1,155,976              | 484,653      | 184,140,033           | 4.20%          |
| 2017   | 103,876,653       | 7,848,224     | 37,345,499 | 5,056,378      | 21,649,161  | 3,853,593 | 4,654,000 | 2,191,565 | 491,418    | 1,162,753              | 409,539      | 188,538,783           | 3.98%          |
| 2018   | 106,669,533       | 9,111,967     | 42,080,897 | 5,387,771      | 23,865,350  | 3,754,897 | 4,443,492 | 3,009,612 | 2,825      | 9,202,858              | 409,325      | 207,938,527           | 3.89%          |
| 2019   | 106,858,463       | 8,787,835     | 35,857,976 | 5,086,076      | 23,396,398  | 3,734,906 | 3,636,567 | 2,932,269 | 113,969    | 13,713,224             | 326,757      | 204,444,440           | 3.54%          |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Exhibit C-3) 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS OTHER SOURCES, USES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES LAST TEN YEARS

|                                       | 2010           | 2011          | 2012          | 2013         | 2014          | 2015          | 2016         | 2017          | 2018          | 2019           |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Excess of Revenue Over                |                |               |               |              |               |               |              |               |               |                |
| (Under) Expenditures                  | \$(13,376,063) | \$(2,466,966) | \$(5,957,901) | \$3,446,724  | \$(2,600,987) | \$(6,669,750) | \$10,821,452 | \$(1,493,880) | \$(9,189,142) | \$(10,491,212) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)        |                |               |               |              |               |               |              |               |               |                |
| Issuance of Bonds                     | -              | -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | 4,905,000      |
| Refunding Bonds Issued                | -              | -             | -             | -            | -             | 31,570,000    | -            | 19,470,000    | -             | -              |
| Sale of Real and Personal Property    | 31,645         | 38,441        | 41,474        | 21,897       | 20,741        | 36,472        | 17,789       | 69,727        | 21,126        | 20,648         |
| Proceeds from Sales of Capital Assets | -              | -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | -              |
| Issuance of Capital Leases            | -              | -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | -            | -             | 1,577,168     | -              |
| Issuance of Loans                     | -              | -             | -             | -            | 12,712,000    | -             | -            | 15,020,000    | -             | 1,304,339      |
| Issuance on Non-Current Debt          | -              | -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | -              |
| Transfer In                           | 3,600,000      | 12,233,755    | 7,980,000     | 9,279,145    | 20,526,320    | 11,251,447    | 5,700,039    | 21,609,631    | 14,359,549    | 3,608,923      |
| Premium on Issuance of Bonds          | -              | -             | -             | -            | -             | 5,463,084     | -            | 4,623,821     | -             | 209,705        |
| Other Resources                       | -              | -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | -              |
| Transfer Out                          | (3,600,000)    | (12,233,755)  | (7,380,000)   | (11,279,145) | (20,526,320)  | (9,251,447)   | (5,700,039)  | (22,749,631)  | (18,519,549)  | (3,608,923)    |
| Other Uses                            | -              | -             | -             | -            | -             | (36,613,477)  | -            | (21,610,993)  | -             | (1,194,493)    |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | 31,645         | 38,441        | 641,474       | (1,978,103)  | 12,732,741    | 2,456,079     | 17,789       | 16,432,555    | (2,561,706)   | 5,245,198      |
| Special Items                         |                |               |               |              |               |               |              |               |               |                |
| Extraordinary Items (Resources)       |                |               |               |              |               |               |              |               | 7,486,415     | 183,056        |
| Net Changes in Fund Balances          | \$(13,344,418) | \$(2,428,526) | \$(5,316,427) | \$1,468,621  | \$10,131,754  | \$(4,213,670) | \$10,839,242 | \$14,938,675  | \$(4,264,434) | \$(5,062,958)  |

Source:

Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Exhibit C-3) 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

#### EDINBURG CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

GOVERNMENTAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION PER AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

LAST TEN YEARS

|        |            | Instructional and | Instructional | Support  |                | Support     |           |           | Debt      |         |              |                       |
|--------|------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------------------|
|        | Average    | Instructional     | and           | Services | Administrative | Services    |           | Debt      | Service   |         | Inter-       | Total<br>Governmental |
| Fiscal | Daily      | Related           | School        | Student  | Support        | Non-Student | Ancillary | Service   | Interest  | Capital | Governmental | Fund                  |
| Year   | Attendance | Services          | Leadership    | Other    | Services       | Based       | Services  | Prinicpal | and Other | Outlay  | Charges      | Expenditures          |
| 2010   | 16,029     | 6,126             | 489           | 1,730    | 303            | 1209        | 123       | 223       | 265       | 1227    | 26           | 11,720                |
| 2011   | 16,319     | 6,068             | 479           | 1,775    | 270            | 1177        | 127       | 215       | 264       | 747     | 24           | 11,146                |
| 2012   | 16,289     | 5,819             | 413           | 1,848    | 284            | 1270        | 122       | 207       | 259       | 424     | 23           | 10,669                |
| 2013   | 16,310     | 5,754             | 423           | 1,884    | 272            | 1245        | 124       | 258       | 207       | 110     | 24           | 10,300                |
| 2014   | 16,320     | 5,953             | 423           | 1,901    | 249            | 1260        | 132       | 268       | 208       | 440     | 27           | 10,861                |
| 2015   | 15,991     | 6,347             | 476           | 2,111    | 299            | 1301        | 129       | 350       | 202       | 560     | 28           | 11,804                |
| 2016   | 16,253     | 6,362             | 451           | 2,187    | 296            | 1333        | 130       | 304       | 164       | 71      | 30           | 11,330                |
| 2017   | 16,023     | 6,483             | 490           | 2,331    | 316            | 1351        | 240       | 290       | 167       | 73      | 26           | 11,766                |
| 2018   | 15,850     | 6,730             | 575           | 2,655    | 340            | 1506        | 237       | 280       | 190       | 581     | 26           | 13,119                |
| 2019   | 15,869     | 6,734             | 554           | 2,260    | 321            | 1474        | 235       | 229       | 192       | 864     | 21           | 12,884                |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report PEIMS DATA Report (PFR7D001) 2010-1919 Stat Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Exhibit C-3) 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS

|        |               | Assessed          | Value         |                | Taxable Assessed Value |                      |              |  |  |  |
|--------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal |               | Personal Property | Less          | Total Taxable  | Estimated Actual       | to Estimated         | Total Direct |  |  |  |
| Year   | Real Property | & Mineral         | Exemptions    | Assessed Value | Taxable Value          | Actual Taxable Value | Tax Rate     |  |  |  |
| 2010   | 2,334,580,888 | 237,960,540       | 790,295,233   | 1,782,246,195  | 2,572,541,428          | 69.28%               | 1.1397       |  |  |  |
| 2011   | 2,338,476,081 | 255,356,623       | 791,203,959   | 1,802,628,745  | 2,593,832,704          | 69.50%               | 1.1397       |  |  |  |
| 2012   | 2,367,783,766 | 258,366,051       | 797,270,345   | 1,828,879,472  | 2,626,149,817          | 69.64%               | 1.1397       |  |  |  |
| 2013   | 2,411,429,436 | 262,506,917       | 813,599,642   | 1,860,336,711  | 2,673,936,353          | 69.57%               | 1.1397       |  |  |  |
| 2014   | 2,422,290,310 | 282,384,716       | 813,626,768   | 1,891,048,258  | 2,704,675,026          | 69.92%               | 1.1397       |  |  |  |
| 2015   | 2,588,036,036 | 285,634,774       | 855,391,976   | 2,018,278,834  | 2,873,670,810          | 70.23%               | 1.1397       |  |  |  |
| 2016   | 2,732,705,107 | 303,776,931       | 978,383,407   | 2,058,098,631  | 3,036,482,038          | 67.78%               | 1.1397       |  |  |  |
| 2017   | 2,835,567,160 | 312,988,562       | 978,848,754   | 2,169,706,968  | 3,148,555,722          | 68.91%               | 1.1397       |  |  |  |
| 2018   | 3,007,673,308 | 319,921,470       | 1,035,482,609 | 2,292,112,169  | 3,327,594,778          | 68.88%               | 1.1597       |  |  |  |
| 2019   | 3,057,178,970 | 302,968,791       | 1,057,546,087 | 2,302,601,674  | 3,360,147,761          | 68.53%               | 1.1597       |  |  |  |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable (Exhibit J-1) Assessment Roll Grand Totals from Hidalgo County Appraisal District (Supplement I) 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31 Ratio of Total

#### **WESLACO NDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT** *PROPERTY LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN YEARS*

|        |                |                | Collected within the |                       | Collection |               |                       |
|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Fiscal | Total Original | Total Adjusted | Fiscal year o        |                       | Subsequent | Total Collect |                       |
| Year   | Tax Levy       | Tax Levy       | Amount               | % of Original<br>Levy | Years      | Amount        | % of Adjusted<br>Levy |
| 2010   | 19,965,490     | 19,889,187     | 18,278,824           | 91.55%                | 1,484,436  | 19,763,261    | 99.37%                |
| 2011   | 20,156,456     | 19,899,396     | 18,422,759           | 91.40%                | 1,343,388  | 19,766,148    | 99.33%                |
| 2012   | 20,472,469     | 20,327,157     | 19,065,966           | 93.13%                | 1,125,337  | 20,191,303    | 99.33%                |
| 2013   | 20,814,899     | 20,676,104     | 19,485,245           | 93.61%                | 1,048,594  | 20,533,840    | 99.31%                |
| 2014   | 21,200,328     | 21,007,470     | 19,766,065           | 93.23%                | 1,073,697  | 20,839,761    | 99.20%                |
| 2015   | 22,612,366     | 22,701,548     | 21,526,880           | 95.20%                | 975,703    | 22,502,584    | 99.12%                |
| 2016   | 23,079,685     | 22,996,844     | 21,886,165           | 94.83%                | 883,251    | 22,769,416    | 99.01%                |
| 2017   | 24,363,529     | 24,014,863     | 22,896,620           | 93.98%                | 790,877    | 23,687,497    | 98.64%                |
| 2018   | 26,145,817     | 26,055,837     | 24,951,740           | 95.43%                | 538,943    | 25,490,683    | 97.83%                |
| 2019   | 26,276,635     | 26,236,058     | 24,981,509           | 95.07%                | N/A        | 24,981,509    | 95.22%                |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable (Exhibit J-1) 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

ALLOCATION OF PROPERTY TAX RATES AND LEVIES LAST TEN YEARS

#### TABLE L-11

#### Tax Rates

|        | (Per \$10 | 0 of Assessed Value | 2)     | Tax Levies |           |            |  |  |  |
|--------|-----------|---------------------|--------|------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
|        |           | Debt                |        | Debt       |           |            |  |  |  |
| Fiscal | General   | Service             |        | General    | Service   | Levy       |  |  |  |
| Year   | Fund      | Fund                | Total  | Fund       | Fund      | Total      |  |  |  |
| 2010   | 1.0307    | 0.1090              | 1.1397 | 18,056,007 | 1,909,484 | 19,965,490 |  |  |  |
| 2011   | 1.0307    | 0.1090              | 1.1397 | 18,393,186 | 1,763,270 | 20,156,456 |  |  |  |
| 2012   | 1.1397    | 0.0000              | 1.1397 | 20,472,469 | -         | 20,472,469 |  |  |  |
| 2013   | 1.1397    | 0.0000              | 1.1397 | 20,814,899 | -         | 20,814,899 |  |  |  |
| 2014   | 1.1397    | 0.0000              | 1.1397 | 21,200,328 | -         | 21,200,328 |  |  |  |
| 2015   | 1.1397    | 0.0000              | 1.1397 | 22,612,366 | -         | 22,612,366 |  |  |  |
| 2016   | 1.1397    | 0.0000              | 1.1397 | 23,079,685 | -         | 23,079,685 |  |  |  |
| 2017   | 1.1397    | 0.0000              | 1.1397 | 24,363,529 | -         | 24,363,529 |  |  |  |
| 2018   | 1.1397    | 0.0200              | 1.1597 | 25,694,911 | 450,907   | 26,145,817 |  |  |  |
| 2019   | 1.1397    | 0.0200              | 1.1597 | 25,823,473 | 453,163   | 26,276,635 |  |  |  |
|        |           |                     |        |            |           |            |  |  |  |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable (Exhibit J-1) Detail General Ledger Reports 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

PROPERTY TAX RATES-DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS (PER \$100 ASSESSED VALUATION) LAST TEN YEARS

|        |      |         |           |               |         |        |         | Total Direct | Original   |
|--------|------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|--------|---------|--------------|------------|
| Fiscal | Tax  | Hidalgo | South     | Drainage      | Weslaco |        | City of | and          | Levy       |
| Year   | Year | County  | Texas ISD | District No.1 | ISD     | STC    | Weslaco | Overlapping  | Total      |
| 2010   | 2009 | 0.5900  | 0.0492    | 0.0725        | 1.1397  | 0.1497 | 0.6967  | 2.6978       | 19,965,490 |
| 2011   | 2010 | 0.5900  | 0.0492    | 0.0725        | 1.1397  | 0.1497 | 0.6967  | 2.6978       | 20,156,456 |
| 2012   | 2011 | 0.5900  | 0.0492    | 0.0725        | 1.1397  | 0.1497 | 0.6967  | 2.6978       | 20,472,469 |
| 2013   | 2012 | 0.5900  | 0.0492    | 0.0733        | 1.1397  | 0.1507 | 0.6967  | 2.6996       | 20,814,899 |
| 2014   | 2013 | 0.5900  | 0.0492    | 0.0957        | 1.1397  | 0.1500 | 0.6867  | 2.7113       | 21,200,328 |
| 2015   | 2014 | 0.5900  | 0.0492    | 0.0957        | 1.1397  | 0.1850 | 0.6767  | 2.7363       | 22,612,366 |
| 2016   | 2015 | 0.5900  | 0.0492    | 0.0951        | 1.1397  | 0.1850 | 0.6767  | 2.7357       | 23,079,685 |
| 2017   | 2016 | 0.5800  | 0.0492    | 0.0951        | 1.1397  | 0.1850 | 0.6667  | 2.7157       | 24,363,529 |
| 2018   | 2017 | 0.5800  | 0.0492    | 0.0951        | 1.1597  | 0.1780 | 0.6667  | 2.7287       | 26,145,817 |
| 2019   | 2018 | 0.5800  | 0.0492    | 0.0951        | 1.1597  | 0.1780 | 0.6667  | 2.7287       | 26,276,635 |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable (Exhibit J-1) Hidalgo County Tax Assessor-Collector Tax Rate Schedule (website) City of Weslaco 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

2018 AND 2009

|    |                                  | Fiscal Year                               | 2019                                      |    |                             | Fiscal Year                               | 2010                                      |
|----|----------------------------------|---|---|----|-----------------------------|---|---|
|    |                                  | Tax Year<br>2018<br>Assessed<br>Valuation | Percentage<br>Total Assessed<br>Valuation |    |                             | Tax Year<br>2009<br>Assessed<br>Valuation | Percentage<br>Total Assessed<br>Valuation |
| 1  | H.E.Butt Grocery Company         | \$40,026,198                              | 1.74%                                     | 1  | H.E.Butt Grocery Company    | \$41,774,373                              | 2.34%                                     |
| 2  | AEP Texas Central Co.            | 24,422,830                                | 1.06%                                     | 2  | Wal-Mart Property Tax Dept. | 17,368,861                                | 0.97%                                     |
| 3  | Wal-Mart Real Estate Business TR | 21,047,156                                | 0.91%                                     | 3  | Pioneer Hi-Bred Int'l, Inc. | 14,197,364                                | 0.80%                                     |
| 4  | Pioneer Hi-Bred Int'l, Inc.      | 15,924,173                                | 0.69%                                     | 4  | HEB Weslaco Transportation  | 13,894,053                                | 0.78%                                     |
| 5  | HEB Weslaco Transportation       | 15,442,020                                | 0.67%                                     | 5  | Clearview Weslaco LLP       | 10,886,445                                | 0.61%                                     |
| 6  | Capcor Weslaco LTD               | 14,940,436                                | 0.65%                                     | 6  | John Knox Village           | 10,715,472                                | 0.60%                                     |
| 7  | G3C Weslaco LP                   | 13,373,856                                | 0.58%                                     | 7  | Woodcrafter TX, LP          | 9,370,707                                 | 0.53%                                     |
| 8  | Woodcrafters Home Products LLC   | 9,611,980                                 | 0.42%                                     | 8  | AEP Texas Central Co.       | 8,968,140                                 | 0.50%                                     |
| 9  | JC Penny #1101                   | 8,760,114                                 | 0.38%                                     | 9  | Reyna Family Land Dev LTD   | 8,661,014                                 | 0.49%                                     |
| 10 | Lowe's Home Centers, Inc.        | 8,324,554                                 | 0.36%                                     | 10 | Woodcrafter TX, LP          | 8,501,576                                 | 0.48%                                     |
|    |                                  | \$171,873,317                             | 7.46%                                     |    |                             | \$144,338,005                             | 8.10%                                     |

Source: Hidalgo Appraisal District Top Taxpayer 2019 & 2010

Weslaco Approval Tax Roll

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

LAST TEN YEARS

|        | General Bonded Debt |            |           | Other Governmental Activities Debt |                   |           |               |            |              | Ratio of Total | Total Debt        |            |
|--------|---------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|
|        | General             |            |           |                                    |                   |           |               |            | **Total Debt |                | Debt to Estimated | to Average |
| Fiscal | Obligation          | Premium on | Accretion | Maintenance                        | Premium/(Discout) | Loans     | Capital Lease | Total      | to Personal  | ***Total Debt  | Actual            | Daily      |
| Year   | Bonds               | Bonds      | of Bonds  | Tax Notes                          | on Tax Notes      | Payable   | Payable       | Debt       | Income       | to Per Capita  | Taxable Value     | Membership |
| 2010   | 73,094,999          | 1,620,631  | 1,252,970 | 8,649,000                          | 5,887             | -         | -             | 84,623,487 | 16.46%       | 2,439          | 3.29%             | 5,063      |
| 2011   | 70,763,499          | 1,079,737  | 1,313,684 | 7,470,000                          | (2,078)           | -         | -             | 80,624,842 | 15.19%       | 2,260          | 3.11%             | 4,733      |
| 2012   | 68,385,000          | 533,521    | -         | 6,481,000                          | (9,108)           | -         | -             | 75,390,413 | 13.21%       | 2,046          | 2.87%             | 4,431      |
| 2013   | 65,205,000          | 494,480    | -         | 18,165,000                         | (4,882)           | -         | -             | 83,859,598 | 14.47%       | 2,261          | 3.14%             | 4,859      |
| 2014   | 61,890,000          | 317,639    | -         | 17,101,000                         | 107               | -         | -             | 79,308,746 | 13.46%       | 2,109          | 2.93%             | 4,629      |
| 2015   | 54,140,000          | 4,979,384  | -         | 15,156,000                         | 3,391             | -         | -             | 74,278,775 | 12.12%       | 1,882          | 2.58%             | 4,408      |
| 2016   | 51,110,000          | 4,887,934  | -         | 13,239,000                         | (3,028)           | -         | -             | 69,233,906 | 10.07%       | 1,729          | 2.28%             | 4,063      |
| 2017   | 47,515,000          | 7,622,679  | -         | 26,295,000                         | 2,215,439         | -         | -             | 83,648,118 | 12.04%       | 2,073          | 2.66%             | 5,001      |
| 2018   | 44,815,000          | 7,363,577  | -         | 24,614,000                         | 2,219,699         | -         | 1,514,676     | 80,526,952 | 11.58%       | 2,019          | 2.42%             | 4,855      |
| 2019   | 42,840,000          | 7,114,685  | -         | 28,082,000                         | 2,422,484         | 1,304,339 | 95,617        | 81,859,125 | 11.14%       | 1,988          | 2.44%             | 5,019      |

Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report Source: Notes to Financial Statements Long-Term Debt Obiligations 2010-2019 Academic Excellence Indicator System (AEIS Report) 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

#### **WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT** *DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT GOVERMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT*

|                                    |                        |      |                 |                                       | ***Estimated<br>Share of          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Political Subdivision              | *Gross Debt<br>Amounts |      | As of           | **Percentage<br>Applicable<br>to WISD | Direct and<br>Overlapping<br>Debt |
| DIRECT DEBT                        |                        |      |                 |                                       |                                   |
| Weslaco ISD                        | \$72,321,956           | *    | 8/31/2019       | 100.00%                               | \$72,321,956                      |
|                                    |                        |      |                 |                                       | \$72,321,956                      |
| OVERLAPPING DEBT                   | _                      |      |                 |                                       |                                   |
| City Of Weslaco                    | \$67,900,000           | *    | 8/31/2019       | 99.53%                                | \$67,580,870                      |
| Hidalgo County                     | 211,290,000            | *    | 8/31/2019       | 7.64%                                 | 16,142,556                        |
| City Of Mercedes                   | 18,645,000             | *    | 8/31/2019       | 18.07%                                | 3,369,152                         |
| Hidalgo Co Drainage District #1    | 129,300,000            | *    | 8/31/2019       | 8.01%                                 | 10,356,930                        |
| South Texas College                | 152,495,000            | *    | 8/31/2019       | 5.81%                                 | 8,859,960                         |
| Total Net Overlapping Debt         |                        |      |                 |                                       | 106,309,467                       |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt: |                        |      |                 |                                       | \$178,631,423                     |
|                                    |                        | Per  | cent of Assess  | ed Valuation:                         | 7.80%                             |
|                                    |                        | Dire | ect Overlapping | Debt per Capita:                      | \$2,409                           |

\* Gross Debt. Please note that some debt may be supported by other revenues and thus be considered self supporting debt. Using gross debt may oversgtate the actual amount of debt supported by ad valorem taxes.

\*\* Overlapping percentage is calculated as follows:

Shared market value between entities from the Appraisal District divided by the total market value of each entity.

\*\*\* The overlapping debt is calculated as follows: The gross debt multiplied by the overlapping percentage = overlapping debt

Source: Municipal Advisory Council of Texas

#### **WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT** COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

LAST TEN YEARS

|   | 2010            | 2011            | 2012          | 2013            | 2014            | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019                              |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Assessed Valuation                                      | \$1,782,246,195 | \$1,802,628,745 | 1,828,879,472 | \$1,860,336,711 | \$1,891,048,258 | 2,018,278,834 | 2,058,098,631 | 2,169,706,968 | 2,292,112,169 | 2,302,601,674                     |
| Debt Limit-10% of                                       |                 |                 |               |                 |                 |               |               |               |               |                                   |
| Assessed Valuation                                      | \$178,224,620   | \$180,262,875   | \$182,887,947 | \$186,033,671   | \$189,104,826   | \$201,827,883 | \$205,809,863 | \$216,970,697 | \$229,211,217 | \$230,260,167                     |
| General Obligation Bonds<br>Deduct Amount Available in  | 73,094,999      | 70,763,499      | 68,385,000    | 65,205,000      | 61,890,000      | 54,140,000    | 51,110,000    | 47,515,000    | 44,815,000    | 42,840,000                        |
| Debt Services Fund                                      | (2,407,103)     | (3,645,675)     | (3,985)       | (273,431)       | (1,499,721)     | (1,287,408)   | (7,427,367)   | (3,306,023)   | (2,996,826)   | (4,122,147)                       |
| Net General Bonded Debt                                 | 70,687,897      | 67,117,824      | 68,381,015    | 64,931,569      | 60,390,279      | 52,852,592    | 43,682,633    | 44,208,977    | 41,818,174    | 38,717,853                        |
| Maintenance Tax Note<br>Loans Payable<br>Capital Leases | 8,649,000       | 7,470,000       | 6,481,000     | 18,165,000      | 17,101,000      |               | 13,239,000    | 26,295,000    | 24,614,000    | 28,082,000<br>1,304,339<br>95,617 |
| Less : Applicable Debt Margin                           | 79,336,897      | 74,587,824      | 74,862,015    | 83,096,569      | 77,491,279      | 68,008,592    | 56,921,633    | 70,503,977    | 67,946,851    | 68,199,809                        |
| Legal Debt Margin                                       | \$98,887,723    | \$105,675,051   | \$108,025,933 | \$102,937,102   | \$111,613,546   | \$133,819,291 | \$148,888,230 | \$146,466,720 | \$161,264,366 | \$162,060,358                     |
| Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Debt Limit           | 55.48%          | 58.62%          | 59.07%        | 55.33%          | 59.02%          | 66.30%        | 72.34%        | 67.51%        | 70.36%        | 70.38%                            |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report Notes to Financial Statements Computation of ECISD's Legal Debt Margin Notes to Financial Statements Long-Term Debt Obiligations 2010-2019 Tax Roll Report Hidalgo County Tax Assessor Budgetary Comparison Schedule Exhibit J-4

2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

RATIO OF NET GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT TO ESTIMATED ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE AND PER AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP LAST TEN YEARS

|        |            |               |            |           |           | Less: Amount |            | Net                 | General          |
|--------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|
|        | Average    | Estimated     | General    |           |           | Available In | Net        | Bonded Debt         | Obligation Bonds |
| Fiscal | Daily      | Actual        | Obligation | Premium   | Accretion | Debt         | Bonded     | to Estimated Actual | Per Average      |
| Year   | Membership | Taxable Value | Bonds      | on Bonds  | of Bonds  | Service      | Debt       | Taxable Value       | Daily Membership |
| 2010   | 16,713     | 2,572,541,428 | 73,094,999 | 1,620,631 | 1,252,970 | 2,407,103    | 73,561,497 | 2.86%               | 4,373            |
| 2011   | 17,036     | 2,593,832,704 | 70,763,499 | 1,079,737 | 1,313,684 | 3,645,675    | 69,511,245 | 2.68%               | 4,154            |
| 2012   | 17,016     | 2,626,149,817 | 68,385,000 | 533,521   | -         | 3,985        | 68,914,536 | 2.62%               | 4,019            |
| 2013   | 17,258     | 2,673,936,353 | 65,205,000 | 494,480   | -         | 273,431      | 65,426,049 | 2.45%               | 3,778            |
| 2014   | 17,133     | 2,704,675,026 | 61,890,000 | 317,639   | -         | 1,499,721    | 60,707,918 | 2.24%               | 3,612            |
| 2015   | 16,849     | 2,873,670,810 | 54,140,000 | 4,979,384 | -         | 1,287,408    | 57,831,977 | 2.01%               | 3,213            |
| 2016   | 17,041     | 3,036,482,038 | 51,110,000 | 4,887,934 | -         | 7,427,367    | 48,570,567 | 1.60%               | 2,999            |
| 2017   | 16,727     | 3,148,555,722 | 47,515,000 | 7,622,679 | -         | 3,306,023    | 51,831,656 | 1.65%               | 2,841            |
| 2018   | 16,585     | 3,327,594,778 | 44,815,000 | 7,363,577 | -         | 2,996,826    | 49,181,751 | 1.48%               | 2,702            |
| 2019   | 16,311     | 3,360,147,761 | 42,840,000 | 7,114,685 | -         | 4,122,147    | 45,832,538 | 1.36%               | 2,626            |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report Notes to Financial Statements Long-Term Debt Obiligations 2010-2019 Assessment Roll Grand Totals Hidalgo County Tax Assessor-Collector 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 9/30

RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES LAST TEN YEARS

|        |           |           | Annual    | Total        | Annual Debt Service |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|
| Fiscal |           |           | Debt      | General Fund | to Total General    |
| Year   | Principal | Interest* | Service   | Expenditures | Fund Expenditures   |
| 2010   | 2,433,294 | 3,861,764 | 6,295,059 | 131,564,690  | 4.78%               |
| 2011   | 2,331,500 | 3,967,015 | 6,298,515 | 128,769,393  | 4.89%               |
| 2012   | 2,378,499 | 3,919,441 | 6,297,940 | 136,370,338  | 4.62%               |
| 2013   | 3,180,000 | 3,121,396 | 6,301,396 | 139,896,249  | 4.50%               |
| 2014   | 3,315,000 | 2,981,603 | 6,296,603 | 146,570,954  | 4.30%               |
| 2015   | 3,650,000 | 2,641,997 | 6,291,997 | 154,063,148  | 4.08%               |
| 2016   | 3,030,000 | 2,521,713 | 5,551,713 | 158,759,955  | 3.50%               |
| 2017   | 2,690,000 | 2,094,150 | 4,784,150 | 159,717,528  | 3.00%               |
| 2018   | 2,700,000 | 2,086,500 | 4,786,500 | 171,381,789  | 2.79%               |
| 2019   | 1,975,000 | 1,977,425 | 3,952,425 | 167,792,464  | 2.36%               |
|        |           |           |           |              |                     |

Source: Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report Budgetary Comparison Schedule Exhibit J-3, J-4 Budgetary Comparison Schedule Exhibit C-5 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

Ratio of

# TABLE L-18

## **WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT** *PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS*

CALENDAR YEAR 2018 AND 2008

| <u> </u>                            | 2018      |      |            | 2008      |      |            |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|------------|-----------|------|------------|--|
| Employer                            | Employees | Rank | Percentage | Employees | Rank | Percentage |  |
| Weslaco Independent School District | 2,358     | 1    | 43.39%     | 2,825     | 1    | 43.99%     |  |
| Knapp Medical Center                | 900       | 2    | 16.56%     | 980       | 2    | 15.62%     |  |
| HEB (3 locations)                   | 450       | 3    | 8.28%      | 407       | 4    | 6.36%      |  |
| Woodcrafters                        | 375       | 4    | 6.90%      | 541       | 3    | 9.24%      |  |
| City of Weslaco                     | 298       | 5    | 5.48%      | 390       | 6    | 5.48%      |  |
| Wal-Mart                            | 260       | 6    | 4.78%      | 455       | 7    | 4.06%      |  |
| Payne Auto Group                    | 250       | 7    | 4.60%      | 330       | 5    | 6.07%      |  |
| South Texas College                 | 214       | 8    | 3.94%      | 193       | 8    | 3.34%      |  |
| Valley Grande Manor                 | 180       | 9    | 3.31%      | -         | -    | -          |  |
| Tx A&M University                   | 150       | 10   | 2.76%      | 147       | 9    | 3.22%      |  |
| Foremost Paving                     | -         | -    |            | 166       | 10   | 2.62%      |  |
| Total Top Ten                       | 5,435     |      | 100.00%    | 6,434     |      | 100.00%    |  |

Source: Weslaco Economic Development Corporation WorkForce Solutions

\* Data not available

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS

|        |                          |             | *Per     |              |            | Percentage   |
|--------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|        |                          |             | Capita   |              | Average    | Economically |
| Fiscal | Estimated <sup>(1)</sup> | *Personal   | Personal | Unemployment | Daily      | Disadvantage |
| Year   | Population               | Income      | Income   | Rate         | Attendance | Students     |
| 2010   | 34,701                   | 514,199,418 | 14,818   | 9.90%        | 16,029     | 85.9%        |
| 2011   | 35,670                   | 530,698,260 | 14,878   | 11.30%       | 16,319     | 86.0%        |
| 2012   | 36,846                   | 570,744,540 | 15,490   | 11.40%       | 16,289     | 86.0%        |
| 2013   | 37,093                   | 579,466,846 | 15,622   | 10.20%       | 16,310     | 85.7%        |
| 2014   | 37,601                   | 589,433,276 | 15,676   | 8.20%        | 16,320     | 85.6%        |
| 2015   | 39,474                   | 612,754,902 | 15,523   | 10.00%       | 15,991     | 74.0%        |
| 2016   | 40,033                   | 687,726,907 | 17,179   | 9.70%        | 16,253     | 80.1%        |
| 2017   | 40,358                   | 694,803,328 | 17,216   | 8.00%        | 16,023     | 81.7%        |
| 2018   | 39,881                   | 695,325,235 | 17,435   | 7.90%        | 15,850     | 82.4%        |
| 2019   | 41,171                   | 734,655,324 | 17,844   | 8.10%        | 15,869     | 85.6%        |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau 2010-2019 Economagic.com PEIMS DATA + PEIMS Edit + Report (PRF7D001) Texas Academic Performance Report (TAPR formely AEIS) 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31 \* MSA statistics Department of Number website City of Weslaco Weslaco Chamber of Commerce Texas Hometown Locator Website

WORKFORCE COMPOSITION BY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LAST TEN YEARS

| Classification         | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of Employees    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Teachers               | 1,077   | 1,079   | 1,054   | 1,082   | 1,093   | 1,084   | 1,084   | 1,094   | 1,105   | 1,101   |
| Professional Support   | 194     | 194     | 199     | 208     | 210     | 222     | 228     | 241     | 238     | 226     |
| Campus Administration  | 43      | 39      | 27      | 24      | 20      | 20      | 17      | 20      | 21      | 25      |
| Central Administration | 24      | 23      | 22      | 21      | 19      | 19      | 18      | 19      | 21      | 23      |
| Educational Aides      | 221     | 203     | 239     | 179     | 196     | 196     | 176     | 204     | 205     | 203     |
| Auxiliary Staff        | 811     | 805     | 760     | 811     | 756     | 790     | 755     | 745     | 769     | 757     |
| Total Employees        | 2,370   | 2,343   | 2,301   | 2,324   | 2,294   | 2,330   | 2,278   | 2,324   | 2,358   | 2,334   |
|                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Percent of Total       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Teachers               | 45.45%  | 46.07%  | 45.80%  | 46.54%  | 47.65%  | 46.53%  | 46.54%  | 47.09%  | 46.84%  | 47.16%  |
| Professional Support   | 8.17%   | 8.29%   | 8.67%   | 8.94%   | 9.14%   | 9.53%   | 8.74%   | 10.39%  | 10.08%  | 9.67%   |
| Campus Administration  | 1.81%   | 1.67%   | 1.17%   | 1.03%   | 0.86%   | 0.84%   | 1.80%   | 0.86%   | 0.89%   | 1.07%   |
| Central Administration | 1.00%   | 0.98%   | 0.95%   | 0.90%   | 0.83%   | 0.80%   | 0.30%   | 0.82%   | 0.89%   | 0.99%   |
| Educational Aides      | 9.34%   | 8.64%   | 10.37%  | 7.70%   | 8.55%   | 8.41%   | 10.00%  | 8.78%   | 8.70%   | 8.70%   |
| Auxiliary Staff        | 34.22%  | 34.34%  | 33.05%  | 34.89%  | 32.96%  | 33.90%  | 32.62%  | 32.06%  | 32.60%  | 32.43%  |
|                        | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Source: Texas Academic Performance Report (TAPR formerly AEIS) PEIMS Edit + Reports (PRF4D004) 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

SCHEDULE OF TEACHER INFORMATION LAST TEN YEARS

|        |           |         |                 |         |                  |         | Average   | Average    |            |           |
|--------|-----------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Fiscal | Bachelor' |         | Master's Degree |         | Doctorate Degree |         | Teacher's | Years of   | Bachelor's | Master's  |
| Year   | Minimum   | Maximum | Minimum         | Maximum | Minimum          | Maximum | Salary    | Experience | Education  | Education |
| 2010   | 23,392    | 66,193  | 44,100          | 73,516  | 53,160           | 62,420  | 51,247    | 11.6       | 85.2%      | 15.8%     |
| 2011   | 24,144    | 67,015  | 44,700          | 74,908  | 53,000           | 63,620  | 52,134    | 12.1       | 83.5%      | 17.0%     |
| 2012   | 24,713    | 68,122  | 45,700          | 76,547  | 54,000           | 64,620  | 52,889    | 12.9       | 80.8%      | 18.1%     |
| 2013   | 25,682    | 68,893  | 46,100          | 79,852  | 55,000           | 65,620  | 53,345    | 13.2       | 82.0%      | 18.2%     |
| 2014   | 26,601    | 70,493  | 48,300          | 87,604  | 56,600           | 67,220  | 54,651    | 13.2       | 81.2%      | 18.3%     |
| 2015   | 50,300    | 50,300  | 50,300          | 50,300  | 50,300           | 50,300  | 50,300    | 12.8       | 76.3%      | 19.8%     |
| 2016   | 50,300    | 50,300  | 50,300          | 50,300  | 50,300           | 50,300  | 50,300    | 13.0       | 76.1%      | 18.5%     |
| 2017   | 50,300    | 50,300  | 50,300          | 50,300  | 50,300           | 50,300  | 50,300    | 13.3       | 76.5%      | 20.8%     |
| 2018   | 47,700    | 75,273  | 48,400          | 84,143  | 60,200           | 72,020  | 57,221    | 13.6       | 77.3%      | 20.3%     |
| 2019   | 48,100    | 76,103  | 48,100          | 85,080  | 60,950           | 72,770  | 57,770    | 13.0       | 77.0%      | 23.0%     |

Source: District's Human Resource Department Texas Academic Performance Report (TAPR Report formely AEIS) PEIMS Edit + Reports Data Review PRF4D004 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

#### TABLE L-23

## **WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT** SCHEDULE OF ATTENDANCE AND MEMBERSHIP LAST TEN YEARS

|        | Average    | Average    |            |
|--------|------------|------------|------------|
| Fiscal | Daily      | Daily      | Percent of |
| Year   | Attendance | Membership | Attendance |
| 2010   | 16,029     | 16,713     | 95.91%     |
| 2011   | 16,319     | 17,036     | 95.79%     |
| 2012   | 16,289     | 17,016     | 95.73%     |
| 2013   | 16,310     | 17,258     | 94.51%     |
| 2014   | 16,320     | 17,133     | 95.25%     |
| 2015   | 15,991     | 16,849     | 94.91%     |
| 2016   | 16,253     | 17,041     | 95.38%     |
| 2017   | 16,023     | 16,727     | 95.79%     |
| 2018   | 15,850     | 16,585     | 95.57%     |
| 2019   | 15,869     | 16,311     | 97.29%     |
|        |            |            |            |

Source: Texas Academic Performance Report (TAPR formerly AEIS) PEIMS Edit + Reports Data Review (PRF7D001) TEA Budgeted Financial Data 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

## WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS TABLE

LAST TEN YEARS

|        | Average    | General Fund  | Cost   | Per    | •Governmental | Cost   | Per    |
|--------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|
| Fiscal | Daily      | Operating     | Per    | Pupil  | Operating     | Per    | Pupil  |
| Year   | Attendance | Expenditures* | Pupil  | Change | Expenditures* | Pupil  | Change |
| 2010   | 16,029     | 130,047,869   | 8,113  | -2.05% | 160,379,742   | 10,006 | 2.50%  |
| 2011   | 16,319     | 127,256,493   | 7,798  | -3.88% | 161,883,231   | 9,920  | -0.85% |
| 2012   | 16,289     | 135,089,800   | 8,293  | 6.35%  | 159,296,358   | 9,779  | -1.42% |
| 2013   | 16,310     | 138,614,743   | 8,499  | 2.48%  | 158,612,771   | 9,725  | -0.55% |
| 2014   | 16,320     | 145,102,348   | 8,891  | 4.62%  | 162,306,774   | 9,946  | 2.27%  |
| 2015   | 15,991     | 151,892,543   | 9,498  | 6.83%  | 170,967,848   | 10,691 | 7.50%  |
| 2016   | 16,253     | 156,693,732   | 9,641  | 1.50%  | 175,364,647   | 10,790 | 0.92%  |
| 2017   | 16,023     | 157,300,562   | 9,817  | 1.82%  | 180,039,047   | 11,236 | 4.13%  |
| 2018   | 15,850     | 168,714,235   | 10,645 | 8.43%  | 191,279,740   | 12,068 | 7.41%  |
| 2019   | 15,869     | 165,063,333   | 10,402 | -2.28% | 184,048,410   | 11,598 | -3.89% |

\*General Fund and Governmental Operating Expenditures less debt service and capital projects (Function 70 and 80)

PEIMS Edit + Reports Data Review (PRF7D001) Source: Financial Statements and Auditor's Independent Report Statement of Activities (Exhibit C-3) Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Exhibit C-5) 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

#### TABLE L-25

# WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHEDULE OF STUDENT INFORMATION LAST TEN YEARS

|        |          |               | Number of    | Percentage of |
|--------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|        | Teacher/ | Percentage    | Economically | Economically  |
| Fiscal | Student  | of Free and   | Disadvantage | Disadvantage  |
| Year   | Ratio    | Reduced Lunch | Students     | Students      |
| 2010   | 16.0     | 7.27%         | 14,843       | 85.9%         |
| 2011   | 16.5     | 4.13%         | 15,346       | 86.0%         |
| 2012   | 16.8     | 1.03%         | 15,305       | 86.0%         |
| 2013   | 16.5     | 1.38%         | 15,367       | 85.7%         |
| 2014   | 16.1     | 0.40%         | 15,186       | 85.6%         |
| 2015   | 16.0     | 47.09%        | 12,878       | 74.0%         |
| 2016   | 16.4     | 51.58%        | 14,269       | 80.1%         |
| 2017   | 15.9     | 54.40%        | 14,228       | 81.7%         |
| 2018   | 15.5     | 58.27%        | 14,145       | 82.4%         |
| 2019   | 15.7     | 59.73%        | 14,786       | 85.6%         |

Source: Texas Academic Performance Reports (TAPR formerly AEIS Report) Child Nutrition Program 2010-2019 Fiscal Year End 8/31

#### WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL BUILDING AND PORTABLES

AUGUST 31,2019

|                                   | _         | Estimated<br>Square Footage | Building<br>Capacity | Portable<br>Square Footage | Year<br>built |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| High Schools                      |           |                             |                      |                            |               |
| Weslaco High School               |           | 365,516                     | 3,000                | 320                        | 1975          |
| Weslaco East High School          |           | 339,369                     | 3,000                | -                          | 2000          |
| South Pallm Gardens High School   |           | 10,973                      | 275                  | 3,762                      | 1982          |
| Early College High School         | -         | 57,297                      | 850                  |                            | 1962          |
|                                   | Sub-Total | 773,155                     | 7,125                | 4,082                      |               |
| Middle Schools                    |           |                             |                      |                            |               |
| Mary Hoge Middle School           |           | 140,792                     | 1,425                | -                          | 1997          |
| Cuellar Middle School             |           | 114,618                     | 1,275                | -                          | 2011          |
| Central Middle School             |           | 233,267                     | 1,625                | -                          | 2010          |
| B Garza Middle School             | -         | 141,244                     | 1,325                | -                          | 1997          |
|                                   | Sub-Total | 800,099                     | 5,650                | -                          |               |
| Elementary Schools                |           |                             |                      |                            |               |
| F. D. Roosevelt Elementary        |           | 91,766                      | 1,034                |                            | 2009          |
| Sam Houston Elementary            |           | 99,316                      | 968                  |                            | 2012          |
| Rodolfo Rudy Silva Jr. Elementary |           | 87,675                      | 1,056                |                            | 2002          |
| Justice A. Gonzalez Elementary    |           | 92,875                      | 1,078                |                            | 2002          |
| Margo Elementary                  |           | 119,403                     | 1,826                |                            | 1983          |
| Airport Elementary                |           | 126,953                     | 1,276                |                            | 1990          |
| Memorial Elementary               |           | 126,953                     | 1,298                |                            | 1990          |
| North Bridge Elementary           |           | 129,953                     | 1,298                |                            | 1992          |
| A.N. (Tony) Rico Elementary       |           | 89,022                      | 1,232                |                            | 1994          |
| Cleckler-heald Elementary         |           | 89,772                      | 1,232                |                            | 1994          |
| PFC Mario Ybarra Elementary       | -         | 96,250                      | 1,078                |                            | 2011          |
|                                   | Sub-Total | 1,149,938                   | 13,376               | -                          |               |
| Other                             |           |                             |                      |                            |               |
| Calvillo CATE Center              |           | 64,440                      | 350                  |                            | 2002          |
| Horton DAEP                       | -         | 17,356                      | 350                  | -                          | 1924          |
|                                   | Sub-Total | 17,356                      | 700                  |                            |               |
|                                   | Total     | 2,740,548                   | 26,851               | 4,082                      |               |

Source: Weslaco ISD Facilities

This page is left blank intentionally

## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page is left blank intentionally



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Trustees Weslaco Independent School District

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Weslaco Independent School District (District) as of and for the year ended August 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 8, 2020.

## **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2019-001 and 2019-002 that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain other matters that were reported to management of the District in a separate letter dated January 8, 2020.

#### **District's Response to Findings**

The District's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Buch Melah & horgan, I.I.P.

McAllen, Texas January 8, 2020



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Board of Trustees Weslaco Independent School District

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Weslaco Independent School District's (District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended August 31, 2019. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

## **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended August 31, 2019.

## **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

BML y Fragoso, S.C. Matamoros, Mx

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program deficiency in *internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiencies, or a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of over compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Bruton Melinh & hoya, LLP.

McAllen, Texas January 8, 2020

## **WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT** SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

## Section I – Summary of Auditors' Results

| <i>Financial Statements</i><br>Type of auditors' report issued:   | Unmodifi   | ed    |   |                 |
|---|--|-------|---|-----------------|
| <ul><li>Internal Control over financial reporting:</li><li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li><li>Significant deficiencies identified that are not</li></ul> |  | yes   | Х | _ no            |
| considered to be material weaknesses?   | X  | yes   |   | _ none reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?   |  | yes   | X | no              |
| Federal awards  |  |       |   |                 |
| Internal control over major programs:<br>• Material weakness(es) identified?<br>• Significant deficiencies identified that are not                              |  | yes   | X | _ no            |
| considered to be material weaknesses?   |  | yes   | Х | none reported   |
| Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:   | Unmodified   |       |   |                 |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?  |  | yes _ | X | no              |
| Identification of major programs:   |  |       |   |                 |
| CFDA Number(s)  | <i>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</i><br>Child Nutrition Cluster |       |   |                 |
| 10.553  | National School Breakfast Program                                    |       |   |                 |
| 10.555  | National School Lunch Program  |       |   |                 |
| 84.011  | Migrant Education-State Grant Program<br>(Title I, Part C of ESEA)   |       |   |                 |
| 84.367  | Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants                        |       |   |                 |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:  | \$879,727  |       |   |                 |
| Auditee qualifies as a low-risk auditee?  | X  | yes   |   | _ no            |

## WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - CONTINUED FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

## SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

| Reference Number 2019-001       | Journal Entries Posting  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Criteria:                       | Journal entries should be signed and dated by the preparer and<br>the reviewer documenting the approval for posting. Appropriate<br>supporting documentation should also be maintained for all<br>journal entries posted.  |
| Condition Found:                | Instances were noted where journal entries were not signed and<br>dated by the preparer and reviewer. We also noted one instance<br>where the supporting documentation attached to journal entries<br>did not properly support the entries (i.e., supporting<br>documentation was a District-prepared excel spreadsheet with no<br>source document to support the balances on the excel<br>spreadsheet). |
| Context:                        | We reviewed a sample of 46 journal entries. These journal<br>entries were selected based on a scope set for the audit and were<br>not based on a random sample. Of the 46 entries reviewed, none<br>were signed and dated by the preparer and reviewer. The<br>supporting documentation attached to one journal entry was not<br>sufficient to support the journal entries being posted.                 |
| Effect:                         | Posting journal entries without review and approval from a second individual and not maintaining the appropriate supporting documentation may result in errors or fictitious entries from not being detected. This may result in material misstatements in the financial statements.   |
| Cause:                          | The District's internal control processes and procedures as they relate to the posting of journal entries are not suitably designed to prevent and/or detect errors.   |
| Recommendation:                 | We recommend the District's journal entries be reviewed and<br>approved by an individual other than the preparer. The review<br>and approval should be documented by having the preparer and<br>reviewer sign and date journal entries. The review and approval<br>process should include verification that appropriate supporting<br>documentation is attached to journal entries.                      |
| Views of Responsible Officials: | See management's corrective action plan.   |

## WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - CONTINUED FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

## SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

| Reference Number 2019-002       | Expenditure Cutoff   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Criteria:                       | In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles,<br>expenditures should be recorded in the period in which they are<br>incurred.   |
| Condition Found:                | Instances were noted where expenditures were not recorded in the<br>proper period. In such cases, expenditures were recorded in a<br>period based on their invoice dates. However, at times the<br>invoice date (the date in which the invoice was prepared by a<br>vendor) does not fall in the same period in which the expenditure<br>was incurred (the period in which the vendor provided the<br>District a good or service). |
| Context:                        | Condition was identified as part of audit procedures designed to test for cutoff of expenditures.  |
| Effect:                         | Not recording expenditures in the proper period may result in material misstatements in the financial statements.  |
| Cause:                          | Invoices are not analyzed in detail to properly identify the period<br>in which they should be recorded.   |
| Recommendation:                 | We recommend the District strengthen controls to ensure<br>expenditures are recorded in the proper period. We recommend<br>the District provide training to staff involved in the posting of<br>invoices to ensure invoices are reviewed in detail and the proper<br>period for posting is identified.   |
| Views of Responsible Officials: | See management's corrective action plan.   |

## WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - CONTINUED FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

## SECTION III – FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

Not applicable.

## WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

| (1)   | (2)                       | (3)  | (4)  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| FEDERAL GRANTOR/<br>PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/<br>PROGRAM OR CLUSTER TITLE | FEDERAL<br>CFDA<br>NUMBER | PASS-THROUGH<br>ENTITY IDENTIFYING<br>NUMBER | FEDERAL<br>EXPENDITURES                      |  |
|   |                           |  |  |  |
| US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  |                           |  |  |  |
| Passed Through Region One Service Center                              |                           |  |  |  |
| Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for                             | 04.004.4                  | <b>D 22</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )                  | <b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |  |
| Undergraduate Program (GEAR-UP)                                       | 84.334A                   | P-334A110180                                 | \$ 214,063                                   |  |
| Total Passed Through Region One Service Center                        |                           |  | 214,063                                      |  |
| Passed Through Region Twenty Service Center                           |                           |  |  |  |
| Special Education Grants to States                                    | 84.027A                   | 108913                                       | 10,140                                       |  |
| Total Passed Through Region Twenty Service Center                     |                           |  | 10,140                                       |  |
| Passed Through Region Eleven Service Center                           |                           |  |  |  |
| Special Education Grants to States                                    | 84.027A                   | 108913                                       | 500  |  |
| Total Passed Through Region Eleven Service Center                     | 0.1102777                 | 100710                                       | 500  |  |
| Passed Through State Department of Education                          |                           |  |  |  |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies                          | 84.010A                   | 20610101108913                               | 738,955                                      |  |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies                          | 84.010A                   | 19610101108913                               | 7,134,196                                    |  |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies                          | 84.010A                   | 19810101108913                               | 3,835  |  |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies                          | 84.010A                   | 19610103108913                               | 26,526                                       |  |
| Total CFDA Number 84.010A   |                           |  | 7,903,512                                    |  |
| Migrant Education-State Grant Program                                 | 84.011                    | 20615001108913                               | 149,603                                      |  |
| Migrant Education State Grant Program                                 | 84.011                    | 19615001108913                               | 1,677,972                                    |  |
| Total CFDA Number 84.011  |                           |  | 1,827,575                                    |  |
| Special Education Grants to States                                    | 84.027                    | 206600011089136000                           | 34,876                                       |  |
| Special Education Grants to States                                    | 84.027                    | 196600011089136000                           | 2,392,974                                    |  |
| Special Education Grants to States                                    | 84.027                    | 186600011089136000                           | 603,861                                      |  |
| Total CFDA Number 84.027  | 01.027                    | 10000011007120000                            | 3,031,711                                    |  |
| Special Education - Preschool Grants                                  | 84.173A                   | 196610011089136610                           | 14,659                                       |  |
| Total CFDA Number 84.173A   | 04.1/JA                   | 170010011007130010                           | 14,659                                       |  |
|   | 04.040                    | 00400000000000                               |  |  |
| Career and Technical Education-Basic Grants to States                 | 84.048                    | 20420006108913                               | 25,726                                       |  |
| Career and Technical Education-Basic Grants to States                 | 84.048                    | 19420006108913                               | 297,626                                      |  |
| Total CFDA Number 84.048  |                           |  | 323,353                                      |  |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants                         | 84.367A                   | 20694501108913                               | 51,085                                       |  |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants                         | 84.367A                   | 19694501108913                               | 780,942                                      |  |
| Total CFDA Number 84.367A   |                           |  | 832,027                                      |  |

#### WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2019

| (1)  | (2)     | (3)                | (4)           |
|--|---------|--------------------|---------------|
| FEDERAL GRANTOR/   | FEDERAL | PASS-THROUGH       |               |
| PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/  | CFDA    | ENTITY IDENTIFYING | FEDERAL       |
| PROGRAM OR CLUSTER TITLE   | NUMBER  | NUMBER             | EXPENDITURES  |
| English Language Acquisition State Grants  | 84.365A | 20671001108913     | 36,171        |
| English Language Acquisition State Grants  | 84.365A | 19671001108913     | 476,373       |
| Total CFDA Number 84.365A  |         |                    | 512,544       |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program  | 84.424A | 19680101108913     | 262,611       |
| Total CFDA Number 84.424A  |         |                    | 262,611       |
| Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers  | 84.287C | 206950247110031    | 67,391        |
| Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers  | 84.287C | 196950247110031    | 1,558,306     |
| Total CFDA Number 84.287C  |         |                    | 1,625,697     |
| Total Passed Through State Department of Education   |         |                    | 16,333,688    |
| TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  |         |                    | \$ 16,558,391 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE<br>Child Nutrition Cluster:<br>Passed Through State Department of Education |         |                    |               |
| National School Lunch Program-Cash Assistance  | 10.555  | 186TX332N1099      | \$ 7,153,365  |
| National School Lunch Program-Non-Cash Assistance  | 10.555  | 108913             | 184,560       |
| Total CFDA Number 10.555   |         |                    | 7,337,925     |
| National School Breakfast Program  | 10.553  | 186TX332N1099      | 4,357,363     |
| Total CFDA Number 10.553   |         |                    | 4,357,363     |
| Total Passed Through State Department of Education   |         |                    | 11,695,288    |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster  |         |                    | 11,695,288    |
| Passed Through Texas Department of Agriculture:  |         |                    |               |
| Child Nutrition Discretionary Limited Availability   | 10.579  | 4MU12              | 135,000       |
| Child and Adult Care Food Program  | 10.558  | 186TX332N1099      | 561,476       |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program  | 10.582  | 186TX375L1603      | 374,062       |
| Total Passed Through Texas Department of Agriculture   |         |                    | 1,070,538     |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE   |         |                    | \$ 12,765,827 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS   |         |                    | \$ 29,324,217 |

#### WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

#### For the Year Ended August 31, 2019

## 1. GENERAL

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards presents the activity of all applicable federal award programs of Weslaco ISD. The District's reporting entity is defined in Note I of the financial statements. Federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards passed through other government agencies, are included on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Federal funds for R.O.T.C, the Child Nutrition Cluster, School Health and Related Services (SHARS), and revenues for indirect costs are reported in the General Fund. All other federal programs are accounted for and reported in Special Revenue Funds.

## 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND PRESENTATION

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. The Governmental Fund Types are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. All Federal grant funds were accounted for in a Special Revenue Fund, or in some instances, in the General Fund which are Governmental Fund type funds.

With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities and the fund balance are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases and decreases in net current assets. The modified accrual basis of accounting is used for the Governmental Fund types. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available, and expenditures in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured interest on General Long-Term Debt, which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences and claims and judgments, which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

Federal grant funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant, and, accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until earned.

The period performance for federal grant funds for the purpose of liquidation of outstanding obligations made on or before the ending date of the federal project period extended 90 days beyond the federal project period ending date, in accordance with provisions in Section H, Period of Performance of Federal Funds, Part 3, Uniform Guidance Compliance Supplement.

CFDA numbers for commodity assistance are the CFDA numbers of the programs under which USDA donated the commodities.

## 3. PASS-THROUGH EXPENDITURES

None of the federal programs expended by the District were provided to subrecipients.

## 4. INDIRECT COSTS

The District received a negotiated indirect cost rate from TEA through June 30, 2019. As of July 1, 2019, the District received an indirect cost rate from TEA based on a worksheet prepared by the District.

# 5. RECONCILIATION FROM THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS TO THE EXHIBIT C-3

| Total Federal Award Expended                       | \$ 29,324,217       |
|--|---------------------|
| School Health and Related Services (SHARS) Revenue | 1,687,617           |
| Jr. ROTC   | 108,906             |
| Exhibit C-3  | <u>\$31,120,740</u> |





Independent School District 319 West Fourth Street / P.O. Box 266, Weslaco, Texas 78599-0266 (956) 969-6500

Weslaco Independent School District Corrective Action Plan For the year ended August 31, 2019

## Findings Related to the Financial Statements

## 2019-001 Journal Entries Posting

Corrective Action Plan – Journal entries now will be signed by the preparer and reviewed and signed by a second business office administrator. Also, most of the supporting documentation in excel format are Alio Intelligence or Alio reports. The District prepared excel spreadsheets will have copies of supporting documentation to support the figures on the spreadsheet.

Proposed Completion Date -01/31/2020

Contact Person – Javiel Ruiz

## 2019-002 Expenditure Cutoff

Corrective Action Plan – The District will provide training to the Accounts Payable Department and to the other bookkeepers that enter invoices. Also, the Accounts Payable supervisor will review all invoice postings at the end of the old fiscal year and at the beginning of the new fiscal year to make sure they are posted in the year incurred.

Proposed Completion Date - 02/28/2020

Contact Person – Jesse Fonseca

## **Findings Related to Federal Awards**

Not applicable

## WESLACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED RESPONSES TO SELECTED SCHOOL FIRST INDICATORS AS OF AUGUST 31, 2019

| SF2  | Were there any disclosures in the Annual Financial Report and/or<br>other sources of information concerning nonpayment of any terms<br>of any debt agreement at fiscal year end?                            | Ν  | lo         |
|------|---|----|------------|
| SF4  | Was there an unmodified opinion in the Annual Financial Report on the financial statements as a whole?  | Y  | es         |
| SF5  | Did the Annual Financial Report disclose any instances of material weaknesses in internal controls over financial reporting and compliance for local, state, or federal funds?                              | Ν  | lo         |
| SF6  | Was there any disclosure in the Annual Financial Report of material noncompliance for grants, contracts, and laws related to local, state, or federal funds?  | N  | lo         |
| SF7  | Did the school district make timely payments to the Teachers<br>Retirement System (TRS), Texas Workforce Commission (TWC),<br>Internal Revenue Service (IRS), and other government agencies?                | Y  | Zes        |
| SF8  | Did the school district not receive an adjusted repayment schedule<br>for more than one fiscal year for an over allocation of Foundation<br>School Program (FSP) funds as a result of a financial hardship? | Ν  | lo         |
| SF10 | Total accumulated accretion on CABs included in government-<br>wide financial statements at fiscal year-end.  | \$ | -          |
| SF11 | Net Pension Assets (1920) at fiscal year-end.   | \$ | -          |
| SF12 | Net Pension Liabilities (2540) at fiscal year-end.  | \$ | 62,235,798 |
| SF13 | Net OPEB Liability (2545) at fiscal year-end  | \$ | 76,667,942 |